BNM Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

For Internal Communication Department of Computer Science & Engineering III SEMESTER

Scheme of Teaching for 2022-26 Batch

				Teaching Hours /Week									
Sl. No	Course a	and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Hours Per week	Credits]	Examination	n
					L	T	P	J			CIA	SEA	Total
1	BSC	22MAT131	Fourier Transforms,Fundamentals of Logic and Linear Algebra	Mathematics	2	2	-	-	4	3	50	50	100
2	PCC	22CSE132	Computer Organization	CSE	3	-	-	-	3	3	50	50	100
3	PCC	22CSE133	Operating System	CSE	2	1	1	-	4	3	50	50	100
4	PCI	22CSE134	Data Structures and Applications	CSE	3	-	2	-	5	4	50	50	100
5	PCI	22CSE135	Logic Design and applications	CSE	3	-	2	-	5	4	50	50	100
6	PBL	22CSE136	Object Oriented Programming using Java	CSE	-	-	2	2	4	2	50	50	100
7	IPL	22CSE137	Innovative Project Lab [IPL] (Social Concern)	CSE	-	-	2	-	2	1	100		100
8	AEC	22SFT138	Soft Skill -1	HSS	-	-	2	-	2	1	100		100
			TOTAL		13	3	11	2	29	21	500	300	800

CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination, NCMC: Non Credit Mandatory Course

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Points Programme. Students transferred from other institutions and Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to BNMIT. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

BSC>Basic Science	MAT>Mathematics	PCC> Professonal Core course	PCCI> Professional Core Integrated
PBL> Project based learning	HUM> Humanity and Social Science	UHV> Universal Human Values	AEC> Ability Enhancement course
PW> Project Work	PEC> Professional Elective	INT> Internship	PEC> Professional Elective
OEC>Open Elective			

BNM Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU, Approved by AICTE

Department of Mathematics

Syllabus

Semester: III								
	Course: Fourier Transform, Fundamentals of logic and Linear Algebra							
	Course Code: 22MAI131 (Common to CSE, ISE, AIML)							
L:T:P:J		2:1:1:0	CIA	:	50			
Credits:		03	SEA	:	50			
Hours:		40	SEA Duration	:	03 Hours			

Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to

- 1 Have an insight into Fourier series, Fourier transforms.
- 2 Develop knowledge of Fundamentals of logic and Relations, Vector Spaces & Linear Transformation arising in engineering

Module-1: Fourier Series & Fourier Transforms	No. of hours	Blooms cognitive Levels
Fourier series: Periodic functions, Introduction to Fourier Series, Dirichlet's condition. Problems on Fourier series over $(-l, l)$. Fourier Transforms: Introduction to infinite Fourier transform, Fourier sine and cosine transform and properties, problems on infinite Fourier transform, Discrete & Fast Fourier Transform. Lab Component: Finding the Fourier series and Fourier Transform of a function	L:04 T:04	CO1 Apply
Module-2: Fundamentals of logic and Relations		
Examples from Engineering field that require Fundamentals of logic and Relations. Fundamentals of logic: Basic connectives and truth tables, logic equivalence - the laws of logic, logical implication- rules of inference Relations: First order linear recurrence relation, second order linear homogenous recurrence relation with constant coefficients. Lab Component: Finding the solution of recurrence relation	L:04 T:04	CO2 Apply
Module-3: Vector Spaces		
Examples from Engineering field that require vector spaces Recap of system of linear homogenous and non-homogeneous equation and solution sets. Vector spaces, subspaces, linearly independent and dependent, Linear span of a set, basis and dimension, coordinate vectors. Lab Component: problems on linearly independent and dependent, basis and	L:04 T:04	CO3 Apply
dimension of a vector space. Module-4:Linear Transformation		
Examples from Engineering field that require linear transformation. Linear transformations, algebra of linear transformations, representation of transformations by matrices, Non-singular linear transformation, Inverse of a linear transformation, Range space, Null space and problems on Rank-nullity theorem. Lab Component: problems on Inverse of a linear transformation and Rank-nullity theorem	L:04 T:04	CO4 Apply
Module-5: Inner Product Spaces		
Examples from Engineering field that require Inner product spaces. Inner products Inner product spaces, Orthogonal set, orthogonal projections, orthonormal bases, Gram-Schmidt process, QR-factorization, Recap of Eigen values and Eigen vectors, problems on singular value decomposition. Lab Component: Problems on QR-factorization and singular value decomposition	L:04 T:04	CO5 Apply

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

- CO 1: Apply Fourier series & Transform concepts in Data visualization and Cryptography.
- CO 2: Communicate the basic concepts of logic and their relevance for computer science engineering.
- CO 3: Apply the knowledge of vector spaces for solving problems in arising in engineering field
- CO 4: Apply the knowledge of Linear transform for solving problems in arising in image processing
- CO 5: Compute orthogonal and orthonormal bases vectors and decomposition of a symmetric matrix using standard technique.

Reference Books:

- 1. E. Kreyszig: "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10th Edition(Reprint), 2016.
- 2. B. S. Grewal: "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Ed., 2017.
- 3. H. K. Dass, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" S. Chand publication.
- 4. C.Ray Wylie, Louis C.Barrett: "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 6" Edition, 2. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1995.
- 5. James Stewart: "Calculus —Early Transcendentals", Cengage Learning India Private Ltd., 2017.
- 6. B.V.Ramana: "Higher Engineering Mathematics" 11th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010.
- 7. Srimanta Pal & Subobh C Bhunia: "Engineering Mathematics", Oxford University Press, 3"Reprint, 2016.
- 8. David C. Lay, Steven R. Lay and J. J. McDonald "Linear Algebra and its applications", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education Ltd., 2017.
- 9. Ralph P. Grimaldi, "Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5th Edition, Pearson Education 2004.

Web links and Video Lectures:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106111
- 2. https://youtu.be/OynpZwylau8
- 3. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/106/111106051/
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zvRdbPMEMUI
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cHNmT1-qurk
- 6. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ATqV_I8DCh0

Assessment Process:

				CIA (50)		SEA
PCC	CIA	SEA		I	II	Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M
			***	50	50	
lon			Written Test	Average of two tests – scaled down to 25 Marks		Five questions with each of 20 marks (with internal choice).
Conduction	50	Assignment one for	one for 10 another for	gnments –) marks and r 5 marks =	Student should answer one full question from each module	
				AAT]	10
				Total	– 50 marks	Total – 50 marks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

BNM Institute Of Technology
Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering

		dit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Ed	ducation (C	OBE)		
		Semester:III				
Cou	rse Name: Computer C	Organization C	ourse Code	e: 22CSE132		
	T: P: J	3:0:0:0	CIA Mark			
	edits:	3		SEA Marks: 50		
Ho	urs/Week (Total)	3 (40)	SEA Dura	tion: 03 Hours		
Co	ursa Lagrning Objective	es: The students will be able to				
1	To understand the basic s	ub systems of a computer, their organization, str	ructure, and o	operation.		
2		rograms as sequences of machine instructions.	<u> </u>	1		
3	Teach the concepts of Me	emory system and cache memory.				
4		performing Arithmetic, Multiplication, division	, and Floatin	g-point number		
	operations in computer.					
5	Describe the working of p	pipelining and multiprocessor computer architec	ture.			
				D.		
	Mo	dule 1: Introduction	No. of Hours	Blooms Cognitive		
	WIO	uule 1.111ti oduction	Hours	Levels		
Basic	Structure of Computers	: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structure	S.	Levels		
		ck, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate				
		Machine Instructions and Programs: Memor		Understand		
		mory Operations, Instructions and Instruction		CO1		
		s, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of		001		
	hine Instructions.	Subroutiles, Additional first detions, Encoding of	Л			
		e 2: Input / Output Organization				
Acc		pts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access	,			
Bus	es, Interface Circuits, Stand	dard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, USB.	8	Understand		
				CO2		
	\mathbf{v}	Iodule 3: Memory System				
Me	emory System: Basic C	Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories				
		, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping		Analyze		
		orithms, Performance Considerations.	0	CO3		
	3/1 1 1	A DETECTABLE OF				
1		4: MIPS Arithmetic operations	. 1	T		
		Immediates and Addresses, Parallelism, and Translating and Starting a Program, Addition and				
	otraction (MIPS), Multiplica		8	Apply		
	virue tion (1411 8), 1416 in e	0	CO4			
	N	Solution 1				
Pip	elining: Basic concepts, I	Data Hazards, Instruction hazards, Basic				
		mental concepts, execution of complete		Apply		
		zation, The structure of general-purposes	8	CO5		
		omputer Architecture: Processor				
	chitecture and rechnology	Trends, Flynn's Taxonomy of Parallel				
7 11 (THEOLOICE.					

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
22CSE132.1	Ability to understand the abstraction of various components of a computer.				
	Ability to understand the functions of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory				
22CSE132.3	Analyze the concepts of Memory system and cache memory.				
22CSE132.4	Apply Arithmetic, Multiplication, and division operations in computer.				
22CSE132.5	Apply the working of pipelining and multiprocessor computer architecture.				

- 1. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky, Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
- 2. Parallel Programming for Multicore and Cluster Systems, Thomas Rauber, Gudula Runger, 2nd Edition, Springer, 2013.
- 3. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessey, "Computer organization and design, The Hardware/Software interface", Morgan Kauffman / Elsevier, Fourth/Fifth edition, 2014.

Reference Books

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PCC	PCC CIA SEA		CIA (50)			SEA Conduction: 100 M
	CIA	SEA		I	II	Reduced to: 50 M
				50	50	
			Written	Average of	f two tests –	
n	Test scaled down to 25 Marks Two assignments — one for 10 marks and another for 5 marks = Test scaled down to 25 Marks Five question from the scaled down to 25 Marks Two assignments — one for 10 marks and question from the scaled down to 25 Marks Town assignments — one for 10 marks and question from the scaled down to 25 Marks Town assignments — one for 10 marks and question from the scaled down to 25 Marks	Five questions with each of 20				
10				Marks		Five questions with each of 2
Conduction		Two assignments –		marks (with internal choice). Student should answer one full		
-dı		question from each module				
00		question from each module				
C				1	15	
			AAT	1	10	
				Total	- 50 marks	Total – 50 marks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

BNM Institute Of Technology

Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Choice Based Cre	edit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Ed Semester: III	aucation (O	BE)
Com	rse Name: Operating S		e Code: 22	CSE133
		•	CIAMarks	
	:P:J	2: 1:1:0	SEAMarks	
	dits:	3		
Hot	urs/Week (Total)	4 (40)	SEADurau	on:03Hours
Coı		es: The students will be able to		
1		terminology used in OS		
2	Explain threading and a			
3	<u> </u>	ronization and concept of Deadlock		
4	Introduce to Unix File S	Systems		
Mod	ule-1: Introduction to O	perating System& Process Management	No. of Hours	Blooms Cognitive Levels
Opera Syste Proce manag CPU Multi	mental Concepts of Operating system functions and mboot. ss Management: Process gement, systemcalls, thread Scheduling: Levels of schelevel Queue Scheduling, ssorscheduling.	s, s 8	Apply CO1	
	ule-2: Process Synchron	ization and Deadlocks section problem, semaphores, Classical problems		
synch mecha	nronization, monitors, in anisms. ocks: Characterization, pre	g 8	Apply CO2	
Mod	ule-3: Memory Manager	ment		
Memo Pagin pagin Solid Block	g; Structure of page table g, page replacement algorith State Drives-SSD Archite Management.	d 8	Apply CO3	
	ule-4: UNIX file system			
Unix files: UNIX Architecture, Naming files. Basic file types/categories. Organization of files. Hidden files. Standard directories. Parent child relationship. The home directory and the HOME variable. Reaching required files- the PATH variable, manipulating the PATH, Relative and absolute pathnames. Directory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, rmdir commands. The dot (.) and double dots () notations to represent present and parent directories and their usage in relative pathnames. File related commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od commands. Practical component: Execution of UNIX Shell Commands				
	ule-5: File attributes and	• • •		
permi chang The s	attributes and permission ssions: the relative and abging file permissions. Directorshells interpretive cycle: W. Three standard files and	y 8	Analyze CO5	

egrep.	
Shell programming: Ordinary and environment variables. Read and read-only	
commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical	
operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while,	
for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional	
parameters. The here (<<) document. Simple shell program examples.	
Practical component: Execution of Wildcards &UNIX Shell Programs	

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
2200210011	Apply the concepts of process scheduling to improve CPU utilization and identify various multi- threading models				
22CSE133.2	Identify the need of policies, protection required in managing deadlock, main and virtual memory & various techniques in managing concurrent processes				
22CSE133.3	Apply the concept of paging & segmentation for effective memory management				
22CSE133.4	Apply the concepts of Unix system and file commands to perform various tasks in files and system.				
	Analyze the concepts of Wildcards and Shell Programming to write basic shell scripts and formulating regular expressions for Pattern matching				

- Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006
- 2. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4thEdition., Tata McGraw Hill .

Reference Books

- William Stallings, Operating System: Internals and Design Principles, Prentice Hall, 9th Edition. 2018.
- 2. W. Richard Stevens: Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005
- 3. Unix System Programming Using C++ Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PCC	CIA	SEA		CIA (50)		SEA Conduction: 100 M	
rcc	CIA	SEA		I	II	Reduced to: 50 M	
				50	50		
			Written	Average of	f two tests –		
n	Test scaled down to 25 Marks Two assignments — one for 10 marks and another for 5 marks =			Test	scaled down to 25		Eive questions with each of 20
Conduction				Marks		Five questions with each of 20 marks (with internal choice).	
 1Ct			Two assignments –		Student should answer one full		
-lpi		one for 10 marks and		question from each module			
00		r 5 marks =	question from each module				
Γ					1	15	
				AAT	1	10	
				Total	- 50 marks	Total – 50 marks	

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

BNM Institute of Technology

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

	Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)				
Choice Dased Cre	Semester: III	uucanon (C	(DE)		
Course Name: Data Structu		irse Code:	22CSE134		
L: T: P: J	2: T: P: J 3:0:2:0 CIA Marks: 50				
Credits:	4	SEA Marks: 50			
Hours/Week (Total)	5 (50)	SEA Dura	tion: 03 Hours		
Course Learning Objective	es: The students will be able to				
1 Learn the fundamental da for a given contextual pr	ata structures and identify data structuring structuri				
2 Design, develop, test and	debug in C language considering appropria	te data struc	cture.		
3 Illustrate and implement for the given problem.	basic data structures such as stack, queue and	d linked list	and apply them		
	sh the conceptual and applicative difference by the concepts of trees for the given applicat		pinary trees and		
5 Create and use appropria	te data structures in C programs for solving	real life pro	blems.		
Module-1: Introduction to I	OS, Stacks and Queues	No. of Hours	Blooms Cognitive Levels with CO		
			mapping		
Introduction to DS: Cla Operations, Pattern Matching	ssification (Primitive & Non-primitive) Algorithms (Brute force, KMP)	,	•		
of Stacks – Infix to Postfix Co Queues: Definition, Operatio Queue (Message queue usin	s, Implementation using arrays, Applications onversion and Postfix Expression Evaluation ons, Implementation, Applications, Circular g Circular queue), Doubly Ended Queue	r ,	Apply		
Priority Queue.		10	CO1, CO2, CO3		
Sample Programs:					
	implement data structure. convert the given infix expression to postfix	ζ			
3. Write a C Program to	Evaluate the given postfix Expression.				
	implement Queue data structure.				
	implement circular Queue data structure.				
Module-2: Linked List – I		. 1	T		
	reate, Insert, Delete, Update, Traverse, and Concatenate, Merge, and Reverse Lists				
Dodoty Linked List implement	iation and Operations.				
Sample Programs: 1. Write a C Program to p List 1. a. Create b. Insert (10	Apply CO1, CO2, CO3			
Display	to store and display the specified studen				

2. Write a C Program to store and display the specified student

3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with

information using SLL.

	1
I	
10	Apply CO1, CO2,
10	CO3
	COS
	Annly
10	Apply CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
	A
	Apply
10	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5

Resolve the collision (if any) using linear probing.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G) of Cities
 - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
 - b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using BFS method.
- 3. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS method.

Course Outco	mes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
22CSE134.1	Apply fundamental data structures viz., Lists, Stacks, Queues, Linked Lists, Binary Trees from first principles.
22CSE134.2	Identify the use of appropriate data structures for a given problem.
22CDL13 1.3	Design and implement solutions to basic practical problems using customized data structures.
22CSE134.4	Apply the Advanced concepts like Heap & Hashing to solve problems.
22CSE134.5	Apply the concepts to solve graphical problems.

Text Books

- "Data Structures and Program Design in C", Robert Kruse, C L Tondo, Bruce Leung and Shashi Mogalla, PHI, 2nd Edition, 2015.
- 2. Y. Langasm, M. J. Augenstein, A. M. Tenenbaum (2001) Data Structures Using C and C++, Prentice Hall India, New Delhi, India.

Reference Books

- 1. T. H. Cormen, C. E. Leiserson and R. L. Rivest (1990) Introduction to Algorithms, Third Edition, MIT Press, MA.
- 2. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C -- by Horowitz, Sahni and Anderson-Freed (Silicon Press 2007).
- 3. Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, Mark Allen Weiss, 4th Revised edition; 2013, Addison-Wesley, ISBN-13: 978-8131714744
- 4. Data Structures Using C, Reema Thareja, 1st Edition, 2011, Oxford Higher Education, ISBN-13: 978-0198099307.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PCI	CIA	SEA		CIA (50)			SEA ction: 100 M ed to: 50 M
				I	II	PART	PART B
n				30	30	A	
ctio	onduction 20	50	IA Test	Average of two	o tests – 30 M	30	70 M 1
onpuc 50			Continuous Assessment	weekly Assess	ment -20 marks	Marks	70 Marks
Cc					Total – 50 Marks	Tota	ıl – 50 Marks

i) CIA: 50%

IA Test: 2 IA tests - each of 30 Marks	Average of 2 tests – 30 M
Practical Lab record - 10 Marks Performance - 05 Marks Viva - 05 Marks	20 Marks
	Total 50 Marks

ii) SEA: 50%

Question Paper:

Theory part	5 questions to answer each of 6 Marks	
	2 questions from each module with internal choice Student should answer one full question from each	6 M x 5 = 30 Marks
	module	
	Write up - 20 Marks	
Execution part	Conduction - 40 Marks	70 Marks
	Viva-Voce - 10 Marks	
	Total	100 Marks
	Total	reduced to 50 M

Note:

- > No Assignment and AAT
- ➤ Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

B.N.M. Institute of Technology

Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Logic Design and Applications

SEMESTER-III					
Course Name: Logic De	sign and Applications	Course Code: 22CSE135			
L: T: P: J	3:0:2:0	CIE Marks: 50			
Credits:	4	SEE Marks: 50			
Hours/Week (Total)	5 (50)	SEE Duration: 3 Hours			

Course Objectives:

- Explain the use of Operational Amplifier, 555 timer IC, Regulator ICs and uA741, Analog-to-Digital and Digital-to-Analog conversion techniques.
- Make use of simplifying techniques in the design of combinational circuits.
- Illustrate combinational and sequential digital circuits

Demonstrate the use of flip flops and apply for registers		
Module-1: Analog Electronics	Teaching Hours	Blooms cognitive Levels with CO mapping
Analog Electronics: Introduction to Operational Amplifier, Operational Amplifier Application Circuits: Multivibrators using IC-555, Peak Detector, Schmitt trigger, Non-Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-to-Voltage and Voltage-to-Current Converter, Regulated Power Supply Parameters, adjustable voltage regulator, D to A and A to D converter. **Laboratory Component:** 1. Design and simulate a 1 kHz Relaxation Oscillator with 50% duty cycle using ua 741 Opamp 2. Design and simulate an astable multivibrator circuit for three cases of duty cycle (50%, <50% and >50%) using NE 555 timer IC. 3. Design and simulate a Schmitt trigger for given UTP and LTP using ua 741 opamap. **Module-2: Digital Electronics**	10	CO1 Understand
Digital Electronics: Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction to HDL. Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum-of-Products Method,		
Truth Table to Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions, Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-McClusky Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models. **Laboratory Component:** Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using appropriate technique and implement the same using basic gates	10	CO2 Apply
Module-3: Data-Processing Circuits		
Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit. **Laboratory Component:* 1. Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using appropriate technique and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC. 2. Design and implement: i) Parity Generator (ii) Parity Checker	10	CO3 Analyze

Madula 4. Elin Elana		
Module-4: Flip-Flops Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs. FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. Registers: Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In - Serial Out, Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. Laboratory Component: Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.	10	CO4 Analyze
And implement the same in HDL. Module-5: Counters		
Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus. Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. <i>Laboratory Component:</i> 1. Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working. 2. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447)	10	CO5 Analyze

Course Outcome	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
22CSE135.1 Interpret with the applications of analog circuits using Operational Amplifier						
Apply Karnaugh Map, and Quine-McClusky Methods to simplify digital circuits.						
22CSE135.3	Analyze the combinational logic circuits and simulate using HDL					
22CSE135.4	Analyze the sequential logic circuits with different types of flip-flops and simulate using HDL.					
22CSE135.5	Design and Analyze the functionalities of registers and counters					

- 1. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha, Digital Principles and Applications, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.
- 2. Charles H Roth Jr, Larry L Kinney and Raghunandan G. H. Analog and Digital Electronics, Cengage Learning, 2020.

Reference Books

- M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 4th Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008.
 David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2008

Marks distribution for assessment

				CIA (50)		SEA
PCI CIA SE	SEA		I	II	Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M	
			Written	50	50	
n u	T		Test		tests – 50 marks to 15 marks	Five questions with each of 20 marks (with
			Assignment	Average of 2 As	signments – 10M	internal choice). Student should answer
Conduction	30	30	Practical	Weekly Assessm IA test – 15 Mark (IA test to be con and scaled down	cs ducted for 50 M	one full question from each module
				ŗ	Total – 50 Marks	Total – 50 Marks

i) CIA: 50%

	IA Test (Theory): 2 IA tests	- each of 50 Marks –	
Theory	Average o	f 2 tests scaled down to 15 Marks	25 Marks
	Assignment : 2 Assignm	ents – each of 10 marks	
Lab	Weekly Assessment – 10 Ma Practical test (1) - 15 marks	25 Marks	
		Total	50 arks

ii) SEA: 50%

Question Paper:

Theory Exam	5 questions to answer, each of 20 Marks 2 questions from each module with internal choice Student should answer one full question from each module		20 M x 5 = 100 M Reduced to 50 M
		Total	50 Marks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

B N M Institute of Technology Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering

Chaica Daga J	Dept. of Computer Science & Engineer		nastia- (C	NDE)
Cnoice Based	Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Bas Semester: III	ea La	ucauon (C	JDE)
Course Name: Object O	riented Programming Using JAVA	Co	ourse Cod	le: 22CSE136
L:T:P:J	:: 50			
Credits:	SEA Marks: 50			
Hours/Week (Total)	4 (30)	S	SEA Durat	ion: 3 Hours
Pre-Requisites:				
Course Learning Object	tives: The students will be able to			
1 Learn fundamental feat	ures of object oriented language and JAVA			
2 Set up Java JDK enviro	nment to create, debug and run simple Java pr	ogram	S.	
3 Create multi-threaded	programs.			
4 Solve real world prob	lems using JAVA.			
			NT C	D.
	Module-1		No. of Hours	Blooms cognitive Levels
	eatures of OOP, Characteristics/Buzz wo			
	JDK, JVM, JRE, Fundamental Program	_	6	Understand
	s, Data Types, Operators & Expressions, C		U	CO1
Statements, Iteration State	ments, Command Line Arguments, Arrays	•		
	Module-2			
Classes & Objects: De Constructors, Overloading Returning object form Mayword, Static Keyword, Inheritance: Defining a I subclass, Method Overrickeyword.	ng and l, this ctor in	6	Understand CO2	
	Module - 3			
Interfaces & Packages: Difference between Interf Package, Classpath, Impor Exceptions: Definition of of Try & catch block, I Keyword, Finally Keywor	age of ucture	6	Apply CO3	
	Module-4			
Multi Threaded Program Multi Threaded Programm threadable; Extending the Changing state of the thread problems.	6	Apply CO4		
_	Module-5			•
Architecture & Drivers, C Application Using JDB Connection, Statement, Pr	Basic SQL, Introduction to JDBC, reate a Database, Table, CRUD Operations C Connectivity, Driver Manager, Resrepared Statement, DB Connectivity Steps, L, JDBC CRUD Application.	, Java ultSet,	6	Create CO5

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						
22CSE136.1	Understand object oriented programming concepts and implement in java.					
22CSE136.2	Comprehend building blocks of OOPs language, inheritance, package and interfaces.					
22CSE136.3	Identify exception handling methods.					
22CSE136.4	Implement multithreading in OOP.					
22CSE136.5	Create solutions for real world problems using JAVA					

- 1. The Complete Reference, Java 2 (Fourth Edition), Herbert Schild, TMH.
- 2. Java Fundamentals A comprehensive introduction By Herbert Schildt, Dale Skrien, McGraw Hill Education.
- 3. Programming with Java A Primer E.Balaguruswamy, McGrawhill
- 4. Core Java Volume-I Fundamentals Horstmann& Cornell, Pearson Education. Eight Edition
- 5. Head First Java: A Brain-Friendly Guide, 2nd Edition- Kathy Sierra, Bert Bates

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA		CIA (50)	SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M		
				I IA	II IA		
on	uc		Theory	25	25	Duc's -4	
ıcti	50 50	50	50		Average of 2 te	ests – 25 M	Project Assessed for 100 marks
Conduction	30	30	Practical	Weekly Assessment (Record/Project) – 10 Marks Lab IA test – 15 Marks		reduced to 50 Marks	
					Total – 50 Marks	Total – 50 Marks	

SEA: 50%

Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks
	Total	50 Marks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

B.N.M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

	Semester: III								
	COURSE: Soft Skill-1								
Cours	e Code: 22SFT138	L:T:P:J: 0:0:2:0	CIA Marks: 100						
Credit	s:	1							
Hours	:	24 hrs							
Cours	e Learning Objectives	: The students will be able							
1	To help students under	stand their strengths and weak	mess.						
2	To develop analytical and creative ability to solve problems individually or as a team.								
3	3 To make students industry ready through practice of corporate etiquettes.								
4	To enhance public speaking and presentation skills.								

Module	Contents of the Module	Hour	Cos
No.		S	
1	Module-1 Understanding and Managing Self Self-Awareness, Self-Management, Anger Management, Time management, Change management. Vision and goal setting - Diff between vision and goal, smart, stretched goal concept, case studies Knowledge, Skill, Attitude Personality analysis using Big 5 personality test Critical Thinking, Problem solving, Creativity and innovation Integrity, ethics, values	8	1 &2
2	Module -2 Corporate etiquettes and Mannerism Introduction to Etiquette and Mannerism, Personal Etiquette, Grooming etiquettes- professional styling, Body & personality styling, Video Interview Etiquettes, Personal Interview EtiquettesEffective meeting skills. Workplace behavior, Personal interview	6	3
3	Module -3 Public Speaking and presentation skills Introduction to public speaking, making ideas, illustrating and delivering ideas, overcoming fear of public speaking and developing great delivery. Advanced Business presentation skills, PowerPoint presentation, Group discussion	6	4
4	Module -4 Team Work Interpersonal skills, group work vs team work	4	5

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Understand their strength and weaknesses.
CO2	Develop analytical and creative ability to solve problems.
CO3	Identify themselves as industry ready through the practice of corporate etiquettes.
CO4	Enhance public speaking and presentation skills.
CO5	Build team collaboration by working towards shared goals.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Programme Outcomes:

COs	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	3	3		
CO2		3		3
CO3	3	3		3
CO4		3	3	
CO5			3	3

MOOC Course:

Communicate with impact - https://www.coursera.org/learn/communicate-with-impact

Leading Diverse Teams - https://www.coursera.org/learn/leading-diverse-teams

Practical component:

- 1. Mock GD and interview may be conducted at the end of the course to check their confidence. Students can prepare their SWOT analysis and present the same.
- 2. The students are to be involved in various activities and games such as Just a Minute or Pick and speak to demonstrate each topic.

B.N.M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

For Internal Communication Department of Computer Science & Engineering

IV SEMESTER

Scheme of Teaching for 2022-26 Batch

				Teaching Hours /Week		Teaching Hours /Week							
Sl. No	Course a	and Course Code Course Little		Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Hours Per week	Credits	Ex	kaminati	ion
					L	T	P	J	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		CIA	SEA	Total
1	BSC	22MAT141	Statistics, Probability and Graph Theory	Mathematics	2	2	-	-	4	3	50	50	100
2	PCC	22CSE142	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	CSE	2	1	1	1	4	3	50	50	100
3	PCI	22CSE143	Database Management System	CSE	3	-	1	1	5	4	50	50	100
4	PCI	22CSE144	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	CSE	3	-	2	-	5	4	50	50	100
5	PBL	22CSE145	Python Programming and applications	CSE	-	-	2	2	4	2	50	50	100
6	PBL	22CSE146	Web Technologies and its Application	CSE	-	-	2	2	4	2	50	50	100
7	HSS	22CIP147	Constitution of India and professional Ethics[CIPE]	HSS	-	2	-	-	2	1	100		100
8	AEC	22SFT148	Soft Skill-2	HSS	-	2	-	-	2	1	100		100
9	INT	22CSE149	Internship-1/IPL	CSE	-	-	2	2	4	2	100	-	100
			TOTAL		10	7	10	7	34	22	600	300	900
						•						•	

CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination, NCMC: Non Credit Mandatory Course

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Programme. Students transferred from other institutions and Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to BNMIT. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

Internship: All the students registered to III year of BE shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during II semester or III semester vacation. Semester End Assessment will be conducted in IV semester and the prescribed credit will be included. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree.

B.N.M. Institute of Technology An Autonomous Institution under VTU, Approved by AICTE

Department of Mathematics

Syllabus

	Syllabl						
A :	Semester:						
	Course: Statistics, Probability and Graph theory						
Course Code: 22MAI141 (Common to CSE, ISE, AIML)							
L:T:P:J	2:2:0:0	CIA: 50					
Credits:	03	SEA: 50					
Hours:	Hours: 40 SEA Duration: 03 Hours						
Course Learning Objective	ves: The students will be able to	0					
1 Provide an insight into a	applications of Graph Theory, C	Curve fitting & Statistical methods.					
2 Develop the knowledge	of probability, joint probability	distribution and Queuing theory occ	urring in	digital			
signal processing, design	n engineering and micro wave e	engineering.					
Module-	1: Curve fitting & Statis	stical methods	No. of hours	Blooms cognitive Levels			
Examples from Engineering	that require curve fitting and sta	atistical methods.					
Curve Fitting: Curve fitting	g by the method of least squar	es-fitting the curves of the form:					
$y = ax + b$, $y = ax^b$ and $y =$	$=ax^2+bx+c.$		L: 04	Amply			
Statistical methods: Introd	duction to Moments, Skewne	ess, Kurtosis and problems. Karl	T: 04	Apply			
Pearson's coefficient of cor	relation and lines of regression	1.					
Experiential Learning com	ponent: Problems on curve fitti	ing and statistical methods					
Module-2: Probab	oility distributions & Joint	probability distribution					
Examples from Engineering	that require Probability and Joi	int probability distribution					
	•	ry. Discrete and continuous Random					
_	-	nly). Binomial, Poisson, exponential					
and normal distributions (with	•		L: 04				
Joint probability distribution	on: Joint Probability distribution	n for two discrete random variables,					
expectation, covariance and	correlation.		T: 04	Apply			
	ponent: Problems on Binomial	l, Poisson, Exponential and Normal					
distributions							
Modu	lle-3:Markov chain & Sam	pling theory					
1 0	that require Markov Chain and	1 0 1					
	-	ability vectors, Stochastic matrices,					
	es, Markov Chains, Higher						
_	ov chains and absorbing states,	_	L: 04				
	1 0 7	of hypothesis, level of significance,	T: 04	Apply			
		te of means for large samples-z-test,					
_	-	n, Goodness of fit-Chi-Square test.					
Experiential Learning Com	•	n processes and, Sampling Theory					
	Module-4: Queuing the	ory					
Examples from Engineering	1 1						
		ymbolic representation of a queuing					
		pacity (M/M/1: ∞ /FCFS), when $\lambda_n = \frac{1}{2}$	L: 04				
		el with infinite capacity (M/M/S: ∞ /	T: 04	Apply			
FCFS), when $\lambda_n = \lambda$ for all n , $(\lambda > S\mu)$,							
Experiential Learning component: Problems on (M/M/1: ∞/FCFS) and (M/M/S: ∞/FCFS)							
queuing models	Modulo 5. Caralla 41						
F	Module-5: Graph theo	ory					
Examples from Engineering		to decide and the second					
		in-degree and out-degree, bipartite-					
		h, Hamiltonian graphs, sub-graphs,	L: 04	A male.			
		ncy matrix, incidence matrix. Planar wski's theorem, Euler's formula and	T: 04	Apply			
consequences.	zanon or planar graphs, Kuratov	wski s incorem, Euler s formula and					
_	monent: Problems on detection	of planar and non-planar graphs					
Experiential Learning Comp	ponein. I robiems on defection	oj pianar ana non-pianar grapns					

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

- CO 1: Make use of correlation and regression analysis to fit a suitable mathematical model for the statistical data.
- CO 2: Apply discrete and continuous probability and joint probability distributions in analyzing the probability models arising in engineering field.
- CO 3: Use Markov chain in prediction of future events and demonstrate the validity of testing the hypothesis.
- CO 4: Acquire skills in analyzing queuing models.
- CO 5: Apply the knowledge of Graph Theory in Network modeling, electrical network and computational algorithms.

Reference Books:

- 1. E. Kreyszig: "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10th Edition(Reprint), 2016
- 2. B. S. Grewal: "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2017.
- 3. S. D. Sharma: "Operations Research", Kedar Nath Ram Nath & Co. Meerut, 2014.
- 4. T. Veerarajan: Probability, Statistics and Random processes, McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, Third edition, Nineteenth reprint 2017.
- 5. C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett: "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 6th Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1995.
- 6. James Stewart: Calculus-Early Transcendental, Cengage Learning India Private Ltd., 2017.
- 7. B. V. Ramana: "Higher Engineering Mathematics" 11th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010.
- 8. Srimanta Pal & Subodh C. Bhunia: "Engineering Mathematics", Oxford University Press, 3rd Reprint, 2016.
- 9. Narsingh Deo, "Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering and Computer Science", Prentice Hall of India, 2000.

Web links and Video Lectures:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111104098
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1YkfeR05YXY
- 3. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/104/111104079/
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xGkpXk-AnWU
- 5. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104170/

Assessment Process:

				CIA (50)		SEA
PCC	I II	II	Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M			
				50	50	
ion			Written Test	Average of two tests – scaled down to 25 Marks Two assignments – one for 10 marks and another for 5 marks = 15		Five questions with each of 20 marks (with internal choice).
Conduction	50	50	Assignment			Student should answer one full question from each module
			AAT	1	10	
				Total	- 50 marks	Total – 50 marks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

BNM Institute of Technology

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: IV

Course Name: Microcontroller and Embedded Systems

Course Code: 22CSE142

L: T: P: J	2:1:1:0	CIA Marks: 50
Credits:	3	SEA Marks: 50
Hours/Week (Total)	4 (40)	SEA Duration: 03 Hours

Pre-Requisites: -

Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to

- 1 Understand the fundamentals of ARM-based systems, including programming modules with registers and the CPSR.
- 2 Use the various instructions to program the ARM controller.
- 3 Program various embedded components using the embedded C program.
- 4 Identify various components, their purpose, and their application to the embedded system's applicability.

Module1: Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers	No. of Hours	Blooms Cognitive Levels with CO mapping
Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table, Core Extensions.	6	Understand CO1
Laboratory Component: Using Keil software, observe the various registers, dump, CPSR, with a simple ALP programme.	2	
Module2: ARM Instruction Set		
Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set: Data Processing Instructions, Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants.	6	Apply
Laboratory Component:1. Write a program to find the sum of the first 10 integer numbers.2. Write a program to find the factorial of a number.	2	CO2
Module-3: ARM programming using Assembly language		
ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs.	6	
Laboratory Component: 1. Write a program to add an array of 16-bit numbers and store the 32-bit result in internal RAM. 2. Write a program to find the square of a number (1 to 10) using a look-up table.	2	Apply CO3

3. Write a program to find the largest or smallest number in an array of 32		
numbers.		
4. Write a program to arrange a series of 32 bit numbers in		
ascending/descending order.		
5. Write a program to count the number of ones and zeros in two		
consecutive memory locations		
Module4: I/O Subsystems and Hardware Interface		
Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, DAC, ADC, Stepper		
motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface.	4	
Laboratory Component:		
1. Interface and Control a DC Motor.	4	
2. Interface a Stepper motor and rotate it in clockwise and anti-clockwise		Apply
direction.		CO4
3. Interface a DAC and generate Triangular and Square waveforms.		
4. Interface ADC to obtain Digital output for a given Analog input using		
Internal ADC of ARM controller.		
5. Display the Hex digits 0 to F on a 7-segment LED interface, with an		
appropriate delay in between.		
Module-5: Embedded System Components and Embedded Environm	ent	
Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing		
system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded		
systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of		
embedded systems. Core of an Embedded System including all types of		Annly
,	8	Apply CO5
processor/controller, Memory	_	COS
Embedded system Development Environment – Block diagram		
(excluding Keil), Disassembler/decompiler, simulator, emulator and		
debugging techniques, target hardware debugging, boundary scan.		

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE142.1	Understand the fundamentals of ARM-based systems, including programming modules with registers and the CPSR.			
22CSE142.2	Make use of Instruction sets and addressing modes learnt to write simple programs.			
22CSE142.3	Apply the knowledge gained for Programming ARM controller for real time applications.			
22CSE142.4	Apply the knowledge to interface external devices and I/O with ARM microcontroller.			
22CSE142.5	Identify the importance of Embedded Systems in real time.			

- 1. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide, Elsevier,
- Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.
 Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Private Limited, 2nd Edition.
 Reference Books

- 1. Raghunandan. G.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengage learning Publication, 2019
- 2. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 Based Microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005.
- 3. Steve Furber, ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015.
- 4. Raj Kamal, Embedded System, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2008.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

				CIA (50)		SEA
PCI	CIA	SEA		I	II	Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M
			Written	50	50	
Conduction	Test Average of two t		Five questions with each of 20 marks (with			
	50	50	Assignment	nent Average of 2 Assignments – 10M internal	,	
	50	50	Practical	IA test – 15 Mark	Assessment – 10 Marks 15 Marks to be conducted for 50 M one full each mod	one full question from each module
				,	Total – 50 Marks	Total – 50 Marks

i) CIA: 50%

Theory	IA Test (Theory	Marks		
	Assignment :	Average of 2 tests scaled down to 15 Marks 2 Assignments – each of 10 marks	TTANIE TO	
Lab	Weekly Assessm Practical test (1)	Marks		
		Total	50 arks	

ii) SEA: 50% Question Paper:

Theory Exam	5 questions to answer, each of 20 Marks questions from each module with internal choice Student should answer one full question from each module		20 M x 5 = 100 M reduced to 50 M
	•	Total	50 Marks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

BNM Institute of Technology

Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering
redit System (CRCS) and Outcome Based Education (ORE)

	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)					
		Semester: IV				
Cou	rse Name: Database M	lanagement System	Course Co	de: 22CSE143		
L: '	T: P: J	3: 0 :1 :1	CIA Mark	s: 50		
Cre	Credits: 4			s: 50		
Hours/Week (Total) 5 SEA Durat						
Co	urse Learning Objectiv	es: The students will be able to				
1		concepts, terminology and application of databas	es, SQL and	NoSQL		
2	Design concepts and crea	ntion of relational databases using relation algebra	ì.			
3	Practice SQL programm	ning through a variety of database problems.				
4	Demonstrate the use of	Normalization, concurrency and transactions	in databas	e.		
Mo	dule-1: Database Syste	m Concepts, Data Modeling	No. of Hours	Blooms cognitive Levels		
Adv Dat Inst Lar Dat Ent Rol Pra Orc Libi	tabases and Databases Uvantages of using the DB tabase System Concepts tances, Three-Schema Anaguages and Interfaces. It a Modeling Using the Entity sets-Attributes and Kees and structural Constractical component: The WER Diagram for the following Database and Database and Database		Understand CO1			
Mo	dule-2: Relational Data	Model and Relational Algebra				
inte proj que data Pra Cre con My BO BO BO LIE Wri 1. I pub 2. C	grity and foreign key jection, cross product, ries, tuple relation calculators abase specification in E/F actical component: tate Schema, insert at least straints for the following SQL DBMS under LINUOK (Book_id, Title, PubloK_AUTHORS (Book_BLISHER (Name, AddresoK_COPIES (Book_id, OK_LENDING (Book_id, OK_LENDING) (Book_id, OK_LENDING (Book_id, OK_LENDING (Book_id, OK_LENDING))), and and additional description (Book_id, OK_LENDING)).	ess, Phone) Branch_id, No-of_Copies) d, Br_id, Card_No, Date_Out, Due_Date) nch_id, Branch_Name, Address) oks in the library – id, title, name of f copies in each branch, etc. cowers who have borrowed more than 3		Apply CO2		

2 D 1 . 1 1 DOOK . 11 H 1		
3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables toreflect this data manipulation operation.		
Module-3: SQL		
Basic SQL: SQL Data Definition and Data Types, Specifying Constraints in SQL, Basic Retrieval Queries in SQL, INSERT – DELETE and UPDATE Statements in SQL, Additional features in SQL More SQL: Complex Queries, Triggers, Views and Schema Modification: Complex SQL Retrieval Queries, Specifying Constraints as Assertions and actions as Triggers, Views (Virtual Tables) in SQL. Practical component: Create Schema, insert at least 5 records for each table and add appropriate constraints for the following Order Database using ORACLE or MySQL DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.		
SALESMAN (Salesman_id, Name, City, Commission) CUSTOMER (C_id, Cust_Name, City, Grade, Salesman_id) ORDERS (Ord_No, Purchase_Amt, Ord_Date, C_id, S_id)	10	Apply CO3
Write SQL queries to 1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average. 2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer. 3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in their cities (Use UNION operation.) 4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order.		
Module-4: Functional Dependencies and Normalization		
Basics of Functional Dependencies and Normalization for Relational Database: Functional Dependencies, Armstrong's axioms for FD's, Equivalent Decompositions, closure of a set of FDs, minimal covers, Normal forms Based on Primary Keys, General Definitions of Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce- Codd Normal Forms [BCNF] Practical component: Create Schema, insert at least 5 records for each table and add appropriate constraints for the following Company Database using ORACLE or MySQL DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.		
EMPLOYEE (SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, Super SSN, D No) DEPARTMENT (D No, D Name, Mgr. SSN, Mgr. Start Date) DLOCATION(D No,D Loc) PROJECT (P No, P Name, P Location, D No) WORKS_ON(SSN, P No, Hours)	10	Analyze CO4
Write SQL queries to 1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project. 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise. 3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary and the average salary in this department.		

Module-5: Transaction Processing, Concurrency Control, NoSQL		
Introduction to Transaction Processing –Introduction to Transaction		
Processing, Desirable Properties on Transactions (ACID)		
Concurrency Control Techniques: Transactions and Schedules, Serializability, Precedence Graphs, Concurrency, Lock Based Protocols: 2PL, Strict 2PL Protocols, Deadlocks - Detection and Prevention	10	Analyze CO5
NoSQL: SQL v/s NoSQL, The Emergence of NoSQL, BASE Properties, Data		
Models: Relationships, Graph Database, Schema less Database.		

Course Out	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE143.1	Understand the Database System Concepts along with Data Modeling Using the Entity-Relationship (ER) Model				
22CSE143.2	Apply the concepts of relations on RDBMS, constraints, joints using relational algebra operators.				
22CSE143.3	Apply Structured Query Language for database manipulation.				
22CSE143.4	Analyze functional dependencies to normalize relations of relational database				
22CSE143.5	Analyze transactions processing, schedules protocols, serializability issues, deadlocks in DBMS and concepts of NoSQL with its advantages				

- Ramez Elmasari, Shamkant B Navathe "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Pearson, Seventh Edition 2017.
- "Database System Concepts", Silberschatz, H Korth, S Sudarshan, 6th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2010 Pramod J Sadalage, Martin Fowler, "NOSQL Distilled", Pearson, 2013

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

				CIA (50)		SEA
PCI	CIA	SEA		Ţ	II	Conduction: 100 M
				1	n	Reduced to: 50 M
			Written	50	50	
		Test Average of two tests – 50 m scaled down to 15 mark Assignment Average of 2 Assignments –			tests – 50 marks	Five questions with each
Ţ			1681	scaled down	to 15 marks	of 20 marks (with
Conduction			signments – 10M	internal choice). Student		
Juc	50		50 50 eekly Assessment – 10 Mark	10 Marks	should answer one full	
110		IA test – 15 Marks				question from each
$\frac{1}{2}$	Practical (IA test 13 Marks) (IA test to be conducted for 5			Practical		module
				and scaled down		
					Fotal – 50 Marks	Total – 50 Marks

i) CIA: 50%

	IA Test (Theory): 2 IA tests - each of 50 Marks –		
Theory		Average of 2 tests scaled down to 15 Marks	25	Marks
	Assignment :	2 Assignments – each of 10 marks		
Lab	Weekly Assessn Practical test (1)		25	Marks
		Tota	1 50	arks

ii) SEA: 50% Question Paper:

Theory Exam	5 questions to answer, each of 20 Marks questions from each module with internal choice Student should answer one full question from each module	20 M x 5 = 100 M reduced to 50 M
	Total	50 Marks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

BNM Institute of Technology

Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)					
Semester: IV					
Course Name: Design and A	Course Name: Design and Analysis of Algorithms Course Code: 22CSE144				
L: T: P: J	3: 0 :2	:0	CIA Marks: 50		
Credits:	4		SEA Marks: 50		
Hours/Week (Total)	5 (50)		SEA Duration:	03 Hours	
Pre-Requisites:					
		** /			
Course Learning Objectiv					
	performance of algorithms pt of designing an algorithm				
	rithms in common engine		ions		
Symmosize emineral urger	f programs based on time		IOHS.		
4 Miaryze the efficiency of	programs based on time	Complexity			
			No. of	Blooms	
Module-1:			Hours	Cognitive	
				Levels	
Introduction: Notion of algo-	rithm, Fundamentals of A	lgorithmic Probler	n		
Solving, Fundamentals	T: C: - :				
of the Analysis of Algorithmic	•		:		
Asymptotic Notations and Ba of Non-recursive and Recursi	•	unematical Analys	1S		
Practical Programs:	ve Aigoriums.				
	anging problem method	and find the tim	ne		
required.	inging problem method	and the thi			
1 *	d maximum profit using I	Znancack technique	2		
1 0	ence problem using Gree	-			
	-	•	~		
brute force/divide and con-	quer technique to recursi	very implement u	6 hours		
following concepts:	Q 1		(Theory)	Apply	
a. Linear Search or Bi	•		4 hours	CO1	
	m and minimum from a g	given list of n	(Practical)		
elements using Brute Force M	lethod.				
4. There are 5 books in the sh	elf, find the number of wa	rys to select 3			
books from 5 books on the	shelf using the NCR with	h recursion.			
5. Find the next three terms o	f the sequence 15, 23, 38,	61, Fibonacci			
series of the given number us	ing recursion.				
6. Demonstrate through a pro-	gram how a sequence of c	haracters is taken			
and checked for the possibility	of the presence of the re	equired string. If the	e		
possibility is found then, char	acter matching is perform	ed else no using			
Rabin Karp method.					
Module-2:				<u>I</u>	
Brute Force: Selection Sort	and Bubble Sort, Sequentia	al Search and Brut	te		
Force String Matching			6 hours		
Divide and Conquer: Genera			(Theory)	Apply	
equation for divide and conqu	_		4 hours	CO2	
Merge sort, Quick sort, Strass	-	. Decrease and	(Practical)		
Conquer Approach: Topologic	at Sort.				

Practical Programs: 1. Implement the Selection sort algorithm. 2. Implement Bubble sort algorithm. 3. Implement the Sequential Search algorithm. 4. Implement the String Matching algorithm. 5. Write a program to search a key in a given set of elements using Binary search method and find the time required to find the key. 6. Write a program to find Maximum and Minimum using divide and conquer technique and find the time required to find the elements. 7. Sort a given set of elements using Merge Sort method and determine the time required sort the elements. Plot a graph of number of elements versus time taken. Specify the time efficiency class of this algorithm. 8. Sort a given set of elements using Quick Sort method and determine the time required sort the elements. Plot a graph of number of elements versus time taken. Specify the time efficiency class of this algorithm. 9. Implement Topological sort using source removal method find the time required to sort the elements. Module-3: Greedy Method: General method, Coin Change Problem, Knapsack Problem, Job sequencing with deadlines. Minimum cost spanning trees: Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm. Single source shortest paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm. Optimal Tree problem: Huffman Trees and Codes. **Practical Programs:** 1. Implement Coin Changing problem method and find the time required. 6 hours 2. Write a program to find maximum profit using Knapsack technique. (Theory) Apply 4 hours **CO3** 3. Implement Job Sequence problem using Greedy method. (Practical) 4. Implement Prim's algorithm and Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph. 5. Implement Kruskal's algorithm and Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph. 6. Implement Dijkstra's algorithm find shortest paths to other vertices from a given vertex in a weighted connected graph. **Module-4: Dynamic Programming**: General method with Examples, Multistage Graphs. Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search Trees, Knapsack problem, Bellman-Ford Algorithm, Travelling Sales Person problem, Reliability design. 6 hours Practical Programs: (Theory) Apply 1. Implement all-pairs shortest paths problem using Floyd's algorithm. 4 hours CO₄ 2. Implement all-pairs shortest paths problem using Warshal's (Practical) algorithm. 3. Implement 0/1 Knapsack using Dynamic Programming. 4. Implementation of Bellman Ford Algorithm using a directed graph.

5. Implement Travelling Sales man problem using Dynamic		
Programming.		
Module-5:		
General method (T2:7.1), N-Queens problem, Sum of subsets problem,		
Graph coloring, Hamiltonian cycles. Programme and Bound: Assignment		
Problem, Travelling Sales Person problem, 0/1 Knapsack problem: LC		
Programme and Bound solution, FIFO Programme and Bound solution. NP-Complete and NP-Hard problems: Basic concepts, nondeterministic		
algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete and NP-Hard classes		
Practical Programs:		
1. Implementation of N Queen Problem using Backtracking technique.		
2. Implementation of SUM-SUBSET Problem.	6 hours	Apply
3. Design and implement to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected	(Theory) 4 hours	CO5
undirected Graph G of n vertices using the backtracking principle.	(Practical)	
4. Implementation Assignment Problem using Backtracking technique.		
5. Implementation of Travelling Sales Man Problem using Branch and		
Bound method.		
6. Implementation of Knapsack problem using Branch and Bound		
method.		

Course Outco	mes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
22CSE144.1	Apply and Analyze the asymptotic runtime complexity of algorithms by using mathematical relations that helps to identify them in specific instances.
	Apply and solve problems using brute force, divide and conquer techniques
	Apply various problem solving methodologies such as greedy, decrease and conquer to solve a given problem.
22CSE144.4	Apply the dynamic programming to estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
	Apply and Analyze the efficient algorithm design approaches in a problem specific manner in terms of space and time complexity

1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin: 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson. 2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press.

Reference Books

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, CliffordStein, 3rd Edition, PHI.
- 2. Data Structures and Algorithms using C, R.S.Salaria, 5th Edition, Khanna Publication.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PCI	CIA	SEA		CIA (50)		SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M			
				I	II	PART A	PART B		
n						30	30	111111111	
onduction	50	50 50 Continue		IA Test	Average of two	tests – 30 M	20 M 1	70 14 1	
			Continuous Assessment	Weekly Asses	sment -20 marks	30 Marks	70 Marks		
ŭ				Total – 50 Marks		Tota	al – 50 Marks		

i) CIA: 50%

IA Test: 2 IA tests - each of 30 Marks	Average of 2 tests – 30 M
Practical	
Lab record – 10 Marks	20 Montre
Performance – 05 Marks	20 Marks
Viva – 05 Marks	
	Total 50 Marks

ii) SEA: 50% Question Paper:

Theory part	5 questions to answer each of 6 Marks questions from each module with internal choice Student should answer one full question from each module	6 M x 5 = 30 Marks
Execution part	Write up - 20 Marks Conduction - 40 Marks Viva-Voce - 10 Marks	70 Marks
	Total	100 Marks reduced to 50 M

Note:

- > No Assignment and AAT
- ➤ Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

BNM Institute of Technology

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Choice Dased Credit System (CDCS and Outcome Dased Education (ODE)					
	Semester: IV					
Cou	Course Name: Python Programming and Applications Course Code: 22CSE145					
L:	T: P: J	0:0:2:2	CIA Marks: 50			
Cr	edits:	2	SEA Marks: 50			
Ho	Hours/Week (Total) 4 SEA Duration: 03					
Co	urse Learning Objectiv	es: The students will be able to				
1	1 Take a new computational problem and develop a plan to solve it through problem understanding and decomposition.					
2	Follow a design creation process that includes specifications, algorithms, and testing.					
3	3 Code, test, and debug a program in Python, based on your design.					

Module-1: Introduction to Python	No. of Hours	Blooms Cognitive Levels with CO mapping
Introduction to Python: Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program, Flow control: Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with sys.exit(), Functions: def Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None Value, Keyword Arguments and print(), Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number	6	Apply CO1

Sample Programs:

- 1. Develop a python code to check whether the given input is odd or even number.
- 2. Develop a python code to compare two number using nested conditionals.
- 3. Develop a python code to find out the largest of 3 numbers.
- 4. Develop a python code to find the factorial of a given number.
- 5. Develop a python code to generate the Fibonacci series up to n numbers.

Module-2: Data Structures

Lists: The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References, Dictionaries and Structuring Data: The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things, Taythook 1: Chapter 4.5	6	Apply CO2
Textbook 1: Chapter 4-5		

Sample Programs:

- 1. Ask user to give name and marks of 10 different students. Store them in dictionary.
- 2. Take a list containg only strings. Now, take a string input from user and rearrange the elements of the list according to the number of occurence of the string taken from user in the elements of the list. E.g.-LIST: ["no bun","bug bun bug bun bug bug","bunny bug","buggy bug bug buggy"] STRING TAKEN: "bug" OUTPUT LIST: ["bug bun bug bun bug bug", "buggy bug bug buggy", "bunny

bug","no bun"].

- 3. Count the number of occurrence of each letter in word "MISSISSIPPI". Store count of every letter with the letter in a dictionary.
- 4. Take 10 integer inputs from user and store them in a list. Again ask user to give a number. Now, tell user whether that number is present in list or not. (Iterate over list using while loop).

Module-3: Strings and Files

Widdle-3. Strings and Thes		
Manipulating Strings: Working with Strings, Useful String Methods,		
Project: Password Locker, Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup.		
Reading and Writing Files: Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the shelve Module,	6	Apply CO3
Saving Variables with the print.format() Function, Project: Generating		003
Random Quiz Files, Project: Multiclipboard.		
Textbook 1: Chapter 6, 8		

Sample Programs:

- 1. Develop a code to convert binary to decimal number, pass input as parameter to the function.
- 2. Develop a code to print calendar of a given month pass input as parameter to the function.
- 3. Develop a code to find the length of the string & "refrigerator" without using len function.
- 4. Write a program that takes your full name as input and displays the abbreviations of the first and middle names except the last name which is displayed as it is. For example, if your name is Pathireddy Santosh Reddy, then the output should be P.S.Reddy.
- 5. Develop a code to find the line starts with "T" from the file.
- 6. Write a program to read the contents of the file. If the file does not exist then raise appropriate exception.

Module-4: Classes & Objects

Classes and objects: Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying. Classes and functions: Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning. Classes and methods: Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another	6	Apply CO4
example, A more complicated example, Theinit method, Thestr method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation. Textbook 2: Chapter 15-17		

Sample Programs:

- 1. Develop a definition for a class named Circle with attributes center and radius, where center is a Point object and radius is a number. Instantiate a Circle object that represents a circle with its center at (150, 100) and radius 75. Write a function named point_in_circle that takes a Circle and a Point and returns True if the Point lies in or on the boundary of the circle.
- 2. Develop a python code to Calculate the Arc Length of an Angle by Assigning Values to the Radius and Angle Data Attributes of the class ArcLength.
- 3. Write a Program that prints the sum, difference and product of two complex numbers by creating a class named 'Complex' with separate functions for each operation where the real and imaginary parts are entered by user.

Module -5: NumPy and Pandas		
Introduction to NumPy: creating Array in NumPy, Accessing of Array Elements, NumPy Array Shape, Iterating Arrays, NumPy Built in Functions, NumPy ufuncs, Creating own ufunc, Arithmetic Functions, Rounding Decimals, Finding LCM and GCD. Introduction to Pandas: Series, Key/Value as Series, Data Frames, Loading a		
file into Data Frame, Viewing Data, Cleaning Data, Data Visualization using Matplotlib package.	6	Apply CO5
Link 1: https://www.w3schools.com/python/numpy/numpy_intro.asp		
Link 2: https://www.w3schools.com/python/default.asp		

Sample Programs:

- 1. Develop a code to create a series from a list, NumPy array and dictionary.
- 2. Develop a code for the following functions using pandas.
 - 1.head() #Print starting 5 lines of information.
 - 2.tail() #Print last 2 lines of information.
 - 3.info() #Print the information.
- 3. Develop a code to multiply and add a 2D array.
- 4. Develop a python to plot a graphs(Scatter, Histogram, Bar, Pie) for any given dataset.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22CSE145.1	Apply the Python Syntax and Semantics to understand the flow controls.		
22CSE145.2	Develop python programs using core data structure.		
22CSE145.3	Apply the concepts of Strings and file systems for problem solving.		
22CSE145.4	Examine the OOP concepts for Application using python.		
22CSE145.5	Interpret the NumPy and Pandas concepts for analysis and visualizations.		

Textbooks

- Al Sweigart, "Automate the Boring Stuff with Python", 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at https://automatetheboringstuff.com/)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2 nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf

Reference Books

- 1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1st Edition, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372
- 2. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data", 1 st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-1491912058
- 3. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1 st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 4. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA	CIA (50)		SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M	
Conduction				I IA	II IA	
		Theory 25 Average of 2 tests	25	25	D 4	
	50		50	s - 25 M	Project Assessed for 100 marks	
		Condu		Practical	Weekly Assessn (Record/Project) Lab IA test	– 10 Marks
				T	otal – 50 Marks	Total – 50 Marks

i) CIA: 50%

Theory - 2 IA tests - Each of 25 Marks	25 Marks
Practical Weekly Assessment - Lab record/Project - 10 Marks Lab IA test - 15 Marks	25 Marks
Total	50 Marks

ii) SEA: 50%

Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks
	Total	50 Marks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

BNM Institute of Technology Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: IV	•	`	,
Course Name: Web Technol	ogy and its Applications	Course Co	de: 22CSE146
L: T: P: J	0: 0: 2: 2	CIA Marks: 50	
Credits:	2	SEA Mark	s: 50
Hours/Week (Total)	4 (30)	SEA Dura	t ion: 03 Hours
Pre-Requisites: Fundament	als of Programming and Networking		
Course Learning Objectiv	es: The students will be able to		
	ion development procedures		
2 To impart servlet technology	ology for writing business logic		
	asics of server-side scripting using PHP		
4 To facilitate students to	connect to databases using JDBC		
Module-1:		No. of	BLL with CO
		Hours	mapping
simple HTML forms, webs	The development process, Html tags and ite structure Introduction to XHTML: XML, s, Character entities, frames and frame sets.		1 Understand
Module-2:			
Style sheets : Need for CSS, introduction to CSS, basic syntax and structure, using CSS, background images, colors and properties, manipulating texts, using fonts, borders and boxes, margins, padding lists, positioning using CSS, CSS2.			2 Understand
Module-3:	'.' 1 .' I C '. 1 . 1 1	1	
JavaScript: Client-side scripting, what is JavaScript, how to develop JavaScript, simple JavaScript, variables, functions, conditions, loops and repetition DHTML: Combining HTML, CSS and JavaScript, events and buttons, controlling your browser			3 Apply
Module-4:			
XML: Introduction to XML, uses of XML, simple XML, XML key components, DTD and Schemas, Well formed, using XML with application.XML, XSL and XSLT. Introduction to XSL, XML transformed simple example, XSL elements.			=
Module-5:			
PHP: Introduction and basic syntax of PHP, decision and looping with examples, PHP and HTML, Arrays, Functions, Browser control and detection, string, Form processing, Files, Advance Features: Cookies and Sessions. Databases: Basic command with PHP examples, Connection to server, creating database, selecting a database, listing database, listing table names creating a table, inserting data, altering tables, queries, deleting database deleting data and tables			5 Create

	Handson Practice sets			
Prac	Practical Set -1 HTML			
✓	Design web pages for your college containing a description of the courses, departments,			
	faculties, library etc, use href, list tags.			
✓	Create your class timetable using table tag.			
✓	Create user Student feedback form			
	(Use textbox, text area, checkbox, radio button, select box etc.)			

✓	Create your resume using HTML tags also experiment with colors, text, link, size and also other	
	tags you studied.	
<u>√</u>	At the bottom create a link to take user to the top of the page	
	tical Set -2 CSS	
✓	Design a web page of your home town with an attractive background color, text color, an Image, font etc. (use internal CSS).	
✓	Use Inline CSS to format your resume that you created.	
✓	Use External CSS to format your class timetable as you created.	
✓	Use External, Internal, and Inline CSS to format college web page that you created.	
Prac	tical Set -3 JavaScript	
✓	Develop a JavaScript to display today's date.	
✓	Develop simple calculator for addition, subtraction, multiplication and division	
	operation using JavaScript	
✓	Create HTML Page with JavaScript which takes Integer number as input and	
	tells whether the number is ODD or EVEN.	
\checkmark	Create HTML Page that contains form with fields Name, Email, Mobile No, Gender, Favorite Color	
	and a button now write a JavaScript code to combine and display the information in textbox when the	
	button is clicked.	
√	Implement Validation in above Feedback Form.	
✓	Use regular expression for validation in Feedback Form.	
✓	Write a JavaScript program to change background color after 5 seconds of page load.	
Prac	tical Set -4 XML	
✓	Create XML file to store student information like Enrollment Number, Name, Mobile Number, Email Id.	
Prac	tical Set -5 PHP	
√	Write a php program to display today's date in dd-mm-yyyy format.	
✓	Write a php program to check if number is prime or not.	
✓	Create HTML page that contain textbox, submit / reset button. Write php program to	
	display this information and also store into text file.	
√	Write a PHP Script for login authentication. Design an html form which takes	
	username and password from user and validate against stored username and password in file.	
✓	Write PHP Script for storing and retrieving user information from MySql table.	
	1. Design A HTML page which takes Name, Address, Email and Mobile No. From user	
	(register.php)	
	2. Store this data in Mysql database / text file.	
	3. Next page display all user in html table using PHP (display.php)	
,	Write a PHP script for user authentication using PHP-MYSQL. Use session for storing username.	
Mini 1	Project: Website	

Mini Project: Website
Students have to create a website which contains above topics in Website.

Course Outco	omes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
22CSE146.1	Understand the HTML tags and use them to develop the user-friendly web pages.
22CSE146_2	Understand the CSS with its types and use them to provide the styles to the web pages at various levels
22CSE140.2	various levels
22CSE146.3	Develop the dynamic web pages by using the JavaScript
21CSE146.4	Build the web pages dynamically using the database connectivity and applying server-side
	scrinting with XIVII. and PHP
21CSE146 5	Create the modern Web applications using the client and server-side technologies and the web
21CSE140.3	design fundamentals.

Reference Books

- Developing Web Applications, Ralph Moseley and M. T. Savaliya, Wiley-India
- Web Technologies, Black Book, dreamtech Press
- HTML 5, Black Book, dreamtech Press
- Developing Web Applications in PHP and AJAX, Harwani, McGrawHil

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA	CIA (50)		SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M	
				I IA	II IA	
on	50 50	50	Theory	25	25	Duois at
ucti				Average of 2 tes	sts – 25 M	Project Assessed for 100 marks
Conduction		30	Practical	Weekly Assess (Record/Project) Lab IA test	- 10 Marks	reduced to 50 Marks
				ŗ	Fotal – 50 Marks	Total – 50 Marks

i) CIA: 50%

Theory - 2 IA tests - Each of 25 Marks	25 Marks
Practical	
Weekly Assessment - Lab record/Project – 10 Marks	25 Marks
Lab IA test – 15 Marks	
Total	50 arks

ii) SEA: 50%

Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks
	Total	50 arks

Note: Minimum 40% passing marks in all divisions

B.N.M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

		Semester: IV			
	COU	RSE: CONSTITUTION OF		ND	
Cours	se Code: 22CIP147	PROFESSIONAL ETH		arks: 100	
Cours	se Coue: 22CIF14/	L:1:F:J: V:2:V:V	CIA WI	arks: 100	
Credi	its:	1	SEA M	arks:	
Hours	s:	15 hrs			
Cours	se Learning Objectives	The students will be able to			
1	_	olitical codes, structure, procedur rights, directive principles, and the	_		dian government
2	know the Indian top civil	service positions and the exams	conducted	by UPSC and Sl	PSC for the same
3	Understand engineering or responsibilities towards	ethics and their responsibilities; ic society.	lentify their	individual role	s and ethical
MODU	ULE 1: Introduction to	Indian Constitution		RBT	Hrs
Making Salient Restrict	of the Constitution, Role features of the Constitut	n, Introduction to Indian Constite of Constituent Assembly, Preion of India, Fundamental Rightent complex situations, Directives.	eamble and nts and its	1 2 2	3
MODU Gover	-	ernment, Central Governm	ent, State	RBT	Hrs
Central Parliamo officers House a Adjourn House, Basic d (Compo	Government-Basic details, ent- LS and RS (Composition of Parliament and their furtand Leader of the Opposition of Parliament, Adjournment Sine Language in Parliament, Joseph Language in	Powers and Functions of Union ition, Duration, Membership and actions). Leaders in Parliament (Lion). Sessions of Parliament (S Die, Prorogation, Dissolution). int sitting of two Houses. State Gions of State Executive. State hip and Presiding officers of Parliament Presiding officers of Parliament (S Die, Prorogation, Dissolution).	I Presiding eader of the ummoning, Quorum of overnment- Legislature	1,2,3	3
	,	ndments and Emergency Pro	visions	RBT	Hrs
Supreme Court, High Court, Judicial Review, Judicial Activism. Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why). Types of Emergencies and its Consequences, Recent Amendments to the Constitution.			3		
MODULE 4: Elections, Constitutional and Non Constitutional Bodies			RBT	Hrs	
Election Constitu Commis Council	ns-Election Commission of utional Bodies- Election ssion, State Public Servi l. nstitutional Bodies- Centra		ervice Tax	1 2 2	3

MODULE 5: Professional Ethics	RBT	Hrs
Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Responsibilities in Engineering, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering, Clash of Ethics, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights)		3

Course outcome: On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO2: Have knowledge on All India Services and State Civil Services.

CO3: Understand Engineering and Professional Ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

Reference Books

Suggested Learning Resources:

1. Title of the Book - Indian Polity

Name of the Author - M Lakshmikanth

Name of the Publisher-Mc Graw Hill Education

Edition and Year-2019

2. Title of the Book - Engineering Ethics

Name of the Authors - M. Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S. Senthilkumar

Name of the Publisher- Prentice-Hall

Edition and Year-2004

3. Durga Das Basu (DD Basu): "Introduction to the Constitution on India", (Students Edition.)

Prentice – Hall EEE, 19th / 20th Edn., (Latest Edition) or 2008.

4. Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and Et al: "Constitution of India and Professional

Ethics" by Cengage Learning India Private Limited, Latest Edition – 2018.

5. M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice —Hall

of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2004

6. M.V.Pylee, "An Introduction to Constitution of India", Vikas Publishing, 2002.

7. Latest Publications of NHRC - Indian Institute of Human Rights, New Delhi.

Web Links and Video Lectures

www.unacademy.com/lesson/future-perfect-

tense/YQ9NSNQZ https://successesacademy

BNM Institute of Technology

$Syllabus \, for \, Softskills\text{-}2$

	SEMESTER – IV			
Subject Name	Softskills-2 (Aptitude Quantitative & Logical)	Weekly Assessment Marks	10	
Subject Code	22SFT148	Internal Assessment Marks	60	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2	Company Simulation Tests Marks	30	
Total Number of Contact Hours	36	Credits	1	
	Number System - Classific Rules	cation of Numbers, Multiple and factors	, Divisibility	
	HCF & LCM, Squares and Cubes.			
Module 1	Profit & Loss - Concepts of SP, CP, Profit, Loss, Gain or Loss %.			
(Quantitative Aptitude - 1)	Profit & Loss - Marked Price & Discount problems, Successive Discount.			
	Percentages – Percent To Decimal Or Fraction Conversion, Inverse Case – Value From Percentage, relative Percentage			
	Averages - Understanding Averages & solving problems.			
Ratios - Duplicate and Tripli		plicate Ratio, Direct and Indirect variation	n	
Module 2	Proportion - Direct Indirect proportion and relation.			
(Quantitative Aptitude - 2)	Simple Interest - Simple Interest, Basic Difference b/w both the Interests			
	Compound Interest - CI with a Fractional Rate, to find Instalments.			

	Speed Time & Distance - Important formulas, Relative Speed.		
	Speed Time & Distance - Understanding Units & Conversion of units		
	Time & Work - Introduction and Concept, Important Time and Work Formula, Work Done		
	Time & Work - Rate of Work, Time Taken, If a piece of work is done in x number of days		
Module 3	Data Interpretation - Bar Graph, Tabular Form, Line Chart, case let Form		
(Quantitative Aptitude - 3)	Data Interpretation - Pie Chart, Radar/Web, and Missing Data Interpretation.		
	Probability – Understanding concepts and important formulas.		
	Probability – Understanding types of problems on probability		
	Problems on Syllogisms		
	Problems on Assumptions		
	Logical Puzzles - K-level thinking		
Module 4 (Logical - 1)	Logical Puzzles - Arithmetic Puzzles		
	Stick Puzzles		
	Series Completion - Basics of Next no, Missing no and Wrong no and problems on that.		
	Solving various types of Letter series and understanding different types.		
Module 5 (Logical - 2)	Problem on Ages - Understanding concepts and basic formula along with solving different types of problems.		
	Problem on Ages - Tips and Tricks to Solve Problems on Ages		

	Blood Relation - Generation Tree, Family Tree Problems.		
	Blood Relation - Statement Based Questions, Coded Blood Relation Question.		
	Coding & Decoding - Concept of EJOTY, Opposite Letter, Reversing the alphabets.		
	Coding & Decoding - Jumbling of Letter, Finding Codes of Derivatives.		
	Clocks – Understanding concepts and basic formula along with solving different types of problems.		
	Calendar - Understanding concepts and basic formula along with solving different types of problems.		
	Image Analysis - Paper cutting & Folding, Mirror & Water Image, Cubes and Dice, Analogy, Find the odd one out, Rule Detection		
Module 6 (Logical - 3)	Odd Man Out - Following certain patterns and groups.		
	Identifying the errors/odd one in the group.		
	Seating Arrangement - Linear and Circular seating Arrangements as well as problems of sitting around Square and Rectangular.		
	Distance & Direction - Distance and Displacement between any two points as well as puzzles based on that, Concept of Shadows.		

B.N.M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

For Internal Communication

Department of Computer Science & Engineering

V SEMESTER

Scheme of Teaching for 2022-26 Batch

				Teaching Hours /Week									
Sl. No Course and Course code		nd Course code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Hours Per	Credits	Ex	kamina	tion
					L	T	P	J	week		CIA	SEA	Total
1	PCC	22CSE151	Software Project Management and Finance	CSE	2	2	-	-	4	3	50	50	100
2	PCC	22CSE152	Automata Theory and Computation	CSE	2	2	-	-	4	3	50	50	100
3	PCI	22CSE153	Computer Networks	CSE	3	-	2	-	5	4	50	50	100
4	PCI	22CSE154	Computer Graphics and Visualization	CSE	3	-	2	-	5	4	50	50	100
5	PBL	22CSE155	Data Science	CSE	-	-	2	2	4	2	50	50	100
6	OEC	22CSE156X	Open Elective -1	CSE	2	1	2	1	4	3	50	50	100
7	AEC	22CSE157	Employability Skills-1(Technical)	T&P	-	2	-	-	2	1	100	-	100
8	INT	22CSE158	Internship-2	CSE	-	-	2	2	4	2	100	-	100
		TOTAL				6	10	4	32	22	500	300	800

	Open Elec	tive - 1	
22CSE1561	Data Structures and its Application	22CSE1563	Mobile Application Development
22CSE1562	Java and its Applications	22CSE1564	Data Analytics

Internship-2 (21CSE158)- All the students registered to III year of BE shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during IV semester vacation. Semester End Assessment will be conducted in V semester and the prescribed credit will be included. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree.

CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination, NCMC: Non Credit Mandatory Course

AICT

Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Programme. Students transferred from other institutions and Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to BNMIT. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

BSC>Basic Science	MAT>Mathematics	PCC> Professonal Core course	PCCI> Professional Core Integrated
PBL> Project based learning	HUM> Humanity and Social Science	UHV> Universal Human Values	AEC> Ability Enhancement course
PW> Project Work	PEC> Professional Elective	INT> Internship	PEC> Professional Elective
OEC>Open Elective			

B. N. M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering Choice Based Credit System(CBCS and Outcome Based Education(OBE)

Semester: V

Course Name: Software Project Management and Finance (PCC) Course

Code: 22CSE151

L: T: P: J	2:2:0:0	CIA Marks: 50
Credit:	3	SEA Marks: 50
Hours/Week (Total)	3	SEA Duration: 03 Hours

Course Learning Objectives:

This course will enable students to

- Identify ethical issues and explain why they are of concern to software engineers.
- Apply estimation techniques, schedule project activities and compute pricing.
- Identify software quality parameters and quantify software using measurements and metrics.
- Recognize the need for agile software development, describe agile methods, apply agile practices and plan for agility.

Module-1: Introduction, Software Process, Requirements Engineering	No. of	BLL, CO
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need for Software Engineering. Software Engineering Ethics. Case Studies (Self Study Component). Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model, Incremental Model, and Spiral Model, Process activities. Requirements Engineering: Requirements Engineering Processes, Functional and non-functional requirements. The Software Requirements Document. Requirements Specification. Requirements validation, Requirements Management.	Hours 8	Apply CO1
Module-2: System Models, Design & Implementation, Softw	vare Testi	ng
System Models: Structural models, Behavioral models, UML modeling using StarUML tool. Design and Implementation: Introduction to RUP, Design Principles. Software Testing: Development Testing, Test-driven development, Release Testing, User Testing	8	Apply CO2
Module-3: Project Management, Project Planning & Quality	Managen	nent
Project Management: Risk Management, Managing People, Teamwork Project Planning: Software pricing, Plan-driven development, Project scheduling. Quality management: Software quality, Reviews, and inspections. Software measurement and metrics, Software standards.	8	Analyze CO3
Module-4: Agile Software Development	•	
Agile Software Development: Agile Methods, SCRUM, Plan-driven and agile development, Extreme Programming, Agile Project Management, Scaling agile methods.	8	Apply CO3
Module-5: Project Financial Management		
How to Manage Project Finances: Cost Estimating-Work Breakdown Structure (WBS), Cost Budgeting-Cost Aggregation, Parametric Estimating, Infrastructure and Overheads, Cost Control- Change Control, Resource Management. Performance Measurement and Analysis: Cost Variance, Earned Value, Schedule variance, Cost Performance Index (CPI), Schedule Performance Index (SPI)	8	Analyze CO4

Course Outco	mes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
22CSE151.1	Ability to identify and apply various Software Process Models.
22CSE151.2	Apply various System Models for design, implementation and Software Testing.
	Analyze Software Project management concepts for software development and develop project planning using a Gantt chart.
1 777 81151 4	Utilize the need for agile software development, describe agile methods and apply agile practices.
22CSE151.5	Analyze the basic financial concepts for a project plan.

- 1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 23, and 24)
- 2. Project Management Institute, "A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK

Guide)", 5th Edition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-935589-67-9

3. Financial Management -Prasanna Chandra, 9/e, TMH.

Reference Books

- 1. Software Engineering Ian Sommerville Pearson Education 9th Edition, 2012
- 2. Software Engineering-A Practitioner approach Roger S. Pressman Tata McGraw Hil 7th Edition
- 3. An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering Pankaj Jalote Wiley India

Marks Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
(= 1)	Written Test	 □ Total Number of Test: 3 □ Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks □ Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks 	30
	Assignment	Activity to demonstrate all the phases of the software development life cycle (Poster Presentation)	10
	AAT	Conduct quiz after 1st IA /Assignments	10
	Total Marks		50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	 Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions 	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Two-minute video on latest topic, Short MOOC courses

B. N. M . Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution Under VTU Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Course Name: Automata Theory and Computability L: T: P: J 2: 2:0:0 CIA Marks: 50 Credits: 3 SEA Marks: 50 Hours/Week (Total) 1 Introduce core concepts in Automata and Theory of Computation 2 Identify different Formal language Classes and their Relationships 3 Design Grammars and Recognizers for different formal languages 4 Prove or disprove theorems in automata theory using their properties 5 Determine the decidability and intractability of Computational problems Module-1: Introduction to theory of Computational problems Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM, Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers, Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non-
Credits: 3 SEA Marks: 50
Apply
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1
Introduce core concepts in Automata and Theory of Computation Identify different Formal language Classes and their Relationships Design Grammars and Recognizers for different formal languages Prove or disprove theorems in automata theory using their properties Determine the decidability and intractability of Computational problems
Identify different Formal language Classes and their Relationships 3 Design Grammars and Recognizers for different formal languages 4 Prove or disprove theorems in automata theory using their properties 5 Determine the decidability and intractability of Computational problems No. of Hour Languages and Strings BLL, CO BLL, CO Busic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM, Designing FSM, Finite State Transducers, Vinderstand Apply CO1 Module-2: Regular Expressions No. of Hour Simplifying RE Regular Grammars Regular Languages (RL) and Non Apply
Design Grammars and Recognizers for different formal languages
4 Prove or disprove theorems in automata theory using their properties 5 Determine the decidability and intractability of Computational problems Module-1: Introduction to theory of Computation, Languages and Strings Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM,Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non-
Module-1: Introduction to theory of Computation, Languages and Strings Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM,Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers, Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL), and Non- Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Grammars, Regular Gramm
Module-1: Introduction to theory of Computation, Languages and Strings Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM,Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non-
Module-1: Introduction to theory of Computation, Languages and Strings Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM,Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non- Apply
Module-1: Introduction to theory of Computation, Languages and Strings Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM,Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non- Apply
Languages and Strings Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM, Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non-
Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM,Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non-
Basic terminologies used in Strings, Languages, A Language Hierarchy, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM,Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non-
Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM, Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. CO1 Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non-Apply Apply
Nondeterministic FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Finite State Transducers,. Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE. Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non-Apply Apply
Module-2: Regular Expressions What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying RE, Regular Grammars, Regular Languages (RL) and Non-Apply Apply
What is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and
Simplifying RF Regular Grammars Regular Languages (RI) and Non Apply
regular Languages, To show that a language is regular, Closure properties CO2
of RLs, to show some languages are not RLs.
Module-3: Context Free Grammars
Introduction to Rewrite Systems and Grammars, CFGs and languages,
designing CEGs simplifying CEGs Derivation and Parsa tracs
Ambiguity, Normal Forms. Pushdown Automata (PDA): Deterministic CO3
and Non-deterministic PDAs, alternatives that are not equivalent to PDA.
Module-4: Context-Free Languages and Turing Machine
Showing a language is context-free, Pumping theorem for CFL, Important
closure properties of CFLs, Turing Machine : Turing machine model, 8
Representation, Language acceptability by TM, design of TM
Module-5: Decidability
Variants of Turing Machines (TM). The model of Linear Bounded
automata halting problem of TM Post correspondence Growth rate of Understand
functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation: quantum
computers, Church-Turing thesis.

Course Outco	omes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
22CSE152.1	Understand the fundamental concepts in theory of computation, Design of finite state machines for the given language
22CSE152.2	Design of Regular expressions to recognize FSM
22CSE152.3	Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes
22CSE152.4	Use Reduction techniques for translating complex problems into a formal computational model like PDA and TM for better solution
22CSE152.5	Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.
22CSE152.6	Build automata for real time application and test using JFLAP tool

- 1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1st Edition, Pearson education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

Reference Books

- 1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- 2. Michael Sipser: Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
- 3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)			
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3	
		• Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	30
		• Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks	
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Build automata for real time application and test using JFLAP tool	10
		Total Marks	50
~	~		50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled	
		down to 50 Marks	50
		The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20	50
		marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	
		Total marks for the Course	100

B. N. M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering Choice Based Credit System(CBCS and Outcome Based Education(OBE)

	Semeste	er: V		
Course Name: COMPUTE	ER NETWORKS	C	Course Code	: 22CSE153
L:T:P:J	2:2:2:0	CIA	:	50
Credits:	04	SEA	:	50
Hours:	50	SEA Duration	on :	03 Hours
Course Learning Objective				1
	data communication and va	arious types of cor	nputer netwo	orks.
2 Demonstrate Application		1 TCD1-		
	ices to understand UDP and		atriconte lavon	
7 0	outers, IP and Routing Algor cess Control protocols for re			•
<u> </u>	•		No.of	
Mod	lule-1 Introduction		Hours	BLL, CO
sample experiments.	vitching, Internet, Network raples, TCP/IP Protocol TCP/IP suite, Description and Addressing, Madel: OSI Versus TCP/IP. Sung.	models: Protocol Suite: Layered on of layers, ultiplexing and witching: Circuit	10	Understand
	Module-2: Appl	lication Layer		
Corresponding Perfor 2. Understanding works Cookies and Authenti	essage Format, Web Cachies, DNS Hierarchy, DNS Restand Non Persistent HTTP of mance Impact. Ing of HTTP headers: Co	ng, Cookies and ecords, SMTP. Connections and onditional GET,	10	Apply
	Module-3: Trai	nsport Layer		
Transport Layer: Introduction Protocol, Principles of Reliable Sliding Window Concepts – Concepts	ction to Transport Layer le Data Transfer - Stop – N	Services, UDP - Wait protocol,	10	Apply

Connection Management, Flow Control, Error Control and Congestion Control.		
Chapter: 23.1,23.2, 24.1,24.2,24.3		
1. Write a program to create a simple web server - client system		
using socket programming.		
2. Develop a simple Web server in Python that is capable of		
processing only one request. Specifically, your Web server will a)		
create a connection socket when contacted by a client (browser);		
b) receive the HTTP request from this connection; c) parse the		
request to determine the specific file being requested; d) get the		
requested file from the server's file system; e) create an HTTP		
response message consisting of the requested file preceded by		
header lines; and f) send the response over the TCP connection to		
the requesting browser. If a browser requests a file that is not		
present in your server, your server should return a "404 Not		
Found" error message.		
Module-4: Network Layer		
Network Layer and Internet Protocol: IPV4 and IPv6 Datagram		
Format, Fragmentation, Addressing, Subnet Principles, Forwarding		
Mechanisms, DHCP, NAT, ICMP, ARP, IP Static Routing, Hierarchical		
Addressing and Route Aggregation, Longest Prefix Match, Introduction		
to IPTABLES, Introduction to IPV6.		
Chapter: 18.4,18.5,19.1, 22.1.22.2		
1. Designing and Simulation of Network Topology using Cisco		
Packet Tracer.		
2. IPV4 Addressing: Configuring static IP addresses, Configuring		Analyze
automatic IP addressing (DHCP), Testing connectivity (ICMP)	10	Anaryze
using Cisco packet tracer.		
3. IPV6 Addressing (IPv6 Configuration and Static Routing) using		
a real router.		
4. ICMP Redirect and Study:		
5. Understanding TTL expiry: Using Cisco packet tracer understand		
the life of packet in internet.		
1		
Module-5: Data link and Physical I	Laver	
Link Layer and Physical layer: Introduction to Link Layer,		
Introduction to Error Detection and correction-CRC, Datalink layer		
functions-framing, flow and error control, Introduction to MAC		
Protocols, Aloha, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA. Introduction to Ethernet LAN		
and its characteristics, Wireless LAN and its characteristics.	10	Apply
Introduction to Analog transmission and Digital transmission-line		PP-J
codings schemes (NRZ,Manchester,RZ), Transmission impairment, Data		
rate limits, Network performance parameters.		
Chapter: 10.1,10.3.1,11.1,11.2,12.1,13.1.1,13.2.1,15.1,3.4,3.5,3.6,		
* / / / · / · · / · · / · · / · · · / · · · · · / ·	<u>l</u>	I

- 1. Use of Hubs, Switches and Routers in network using cisco packet tracer / real components.
- 2. Implementation of stop and wait protocol using C/Python.
- 3. Setup an Ethernet LAN using different types of cables and compare the throughput using cisco packet tracer.
- 4. Setup an ESS using cisco packet tracer and check the performance.

Course outco	Course outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to		
22CSE153.1 Understand the concepts of digital communication to and the working principles of physical in			
22CSE153.2 Apply principles of Application layer protocols.			
22CSE153.3	Apply Transport Layer Services and infer TCP and UDP protocols.		
22CSE153.4	Analyze IP and routing protocols in network layer.		
22CSE153.5	Apply data link layer protocols with fundamentals of digital communication		

- 1. Data Communication and Networking, Behrouz A.Forouzan, McGraw Hill, 5th Edition, 2013.
- 2. James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross: Computer Networking: A TopDown Approach, 8th edition, Addison-Wesley, 2021.
- 3. Data and Computer Communication, William Stallings, 10th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
- 4. Introduction to Data Communications and Networking Wayne Tomasi, Pearson Education, 5thEdition, 2011.
- 5. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S Davie: Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Fifth Edition, Elsevier, 2011.
- 6. Tanenbaum: Computer Networks, 5thEdition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2010.

Web links and Video Lectures:

- 1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105183/
- 2. https://www.netacad.com/courses/packet-tracer
- 3. https://www.wireshark.org/docs/wsug_html_chunked/ChapterIntroduction.html

Marks Distribution for assessment

PCI	CIA	SEA		CIA	A (50)		SEA Conduction : 100marks Reduced to 50 marks
				I	II	III	Five questions
С				30	30	30	with each of 20
				Average	of 3 tests -	- 15 Marks	Marks(with
N				A	AAT - 10	Marks	internal
	50	50	Theory				choice).student
D	50	50					should answer
U			Practical	Weekly ass			one full
C				IA IA t	est - 15M	[arks	question from
T							each module.

I		Total – 50 Marks	Total – 50
О			Marks
N			

i) SEA: 50% Question Paper:

Exam 2 questions from each module with internal choice 20 Mark	5 X J-100
Exam 2 questions from each module with internal choice 20 Mark	s x 5=100

ii) CIA: 50%

Theory	test (Theory): 3 IA tests - each of 30 Marks AAT -	Average of 3 tests 30		
	10 Marks	marks		
Lab	Weekly assessment- 10Marks	25 marks		
	Practical test (1) - 15 Marks			
	Total			

B. N. M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Based Ci	Semester: V	cation (OBI	2)
Course Name: Computer G		Code: 22CSF	E154
L: T: P: J	<u>-</u>	CIA Marks	: 50
Credits:		SEA Marks	
Hours/Week (Total)			on: 03 Hours
`	ematics ,C programming and Computer aide		
Course Learning Objective	es: The students will be able to		
	r Graphics along with its applications and OpenGL	primitives and	lattributes
	area attributes to animate the images		
	graphics mathematics along with OpenGL API's.		
4 Demonstrate clipping	and illumination models on both 2D and 3D objects		
5 Explore various project	ctions, 3D viewing and visibility detection methods		
Mod	lule-1: Introduction	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
 Introduction to OpenGL, functions, OpenGL line functions. Laboratory Component: Design a line using DDA Implement Bresenham's Design a real world printingles and polygons. Design, develop and im 	Scan displays, graphics software. OpenGL: coordinate reference frames, OpenGL point etions, point attributes, line attributes, OpenGL penGL line attribute functions, Line drawing m"s. Color and gray scale, OpenGL Color line drawing algorithm line drawing algorithm for all types of slope. In a point, lines, lines, plement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to ket. The number of recursive steps is to be	5+5	Apply CO1
	Module-2:		
Primitives: Polygon fill-area attributes, general scan line p functions. Color and gray sc algorithms (Bresenham's). I device functions, Menus Pic Laboratory Component: 1. Implement a circle drawing 2. Develop a menu driven algorithm	ne, OpenGL 2D viewing functions. Fill area as, OpenGL polygon fill area functions, fill area olygon fill algorithm, OpenGL fill-area attribute ale, OpenGL Color Functions. circle generation nput and Interaction: OpenGL interactive input king, Animating Interactive programs. In algorithm. In program to fill the polygon using scan line o draw a polygon that interact with interact with	5+5	Apply CO2
	Module-3:	1	<u> </u>
Basic 2D Geometric Transformations, other	ansformations: 2DGeometric Transformations: ransformations, matrix representations and Inverse transformations, 2D Composite 2D transformations, OpenGL geometric 3D Geometric Transformations: Translation,	5+5	Apply CO3

		Г
rotation, scaling, composite 3D transformations, other 3D transformations,		
OpenGL geometric transformations functions.		
Laboratory Component:		
1. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point.		
2. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices.		
3. Develop a program to show different transformations.		
Module-4:		
Clipping and Illumination Models: Clipping: clipping window,		
normalization and viewport transformations, clipping algorithms,2D point		
clipping, 2D line clipping algorithms: cohen-sutherland line clipping only -		
polygon fill area clipping: Sutherland-Hodgeman polygon clipping algorithm		
only. Illumination Models: Light sources, basic illumination models-		
Ambient light, diffuse reflection, specular and phong model, Corresponding		
openGL functions. OpenGL Quadric Surfaces.	5+5	Apply
Laboratory Component:		CO4
1. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm.		
2. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define		
suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the		
properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene		
3. Develop a program to show the different quadric surfaces.		
Module-5:		
3D Viewing and Visible Surface Detection: 3DViewing:3D viewing		
concepts, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Projection transformation,		
orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation		
and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible Surface		A 1
Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms,	6+4	Apply CO5
depth buffer method only and OpenGL visibility detection functions.		COS
Laboratory Component:		
1. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to		
experiment with perspective viewing		

Course Outcomes	s: After completing the course, the students will be able to
22CSE154.1	Apply Computer Graphics along with its applications and OpenGL primitives and attributes
22CSE154.2	Apply different fill area attributes to animate the images
22CSE154.3	Apply 2D and 3D graphics mathematics along with OpenGL API's.
22CSE154.4	Apply clipping and illumination models on both 2D and 3D objects.
22CSE154.5	Apply various projections, 3D viewing and visibility detection methods

- 1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version,3rd / 4th Edition, Pearson Education,2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2008

Reference Books

- 1. James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with OpenGL: pearson education
- 2. Xiang, Plastock: Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2nd edition, TMG.
- 3. Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer: Interactive Computer Graphics, concepts and applications, Cengage Learning
- 4. M M Raikar & Shreedhara K S Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Cengage publication

Marks Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 2 Each test will be conducted for 50 marks out of which 15 marks for theory and 35 marks for lab test. Average of 2 tests reduced to 30 Marks 	30
	AAT	Presentation / Demonstration of mini project and weekly assessment.	20
	-	Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	External lab exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have two parts. Part A is for 30 marks theory. Part-B lab test of 70 marks(Write up+Execution+Viva=15+45+10).	50
		Total Marks	100

B. N. M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: V	Suddention (O	51)
Course Name: Data Science	CourseCo	de:22CSE155
L:T:P:J 0:0:2:2	CIAMarks:	50
Credits: 2	SEAMarks:	50
Hours/Week (Total) 30	SEADuratio	n:03Hours
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to		
1 Understand data science concepts and Big Data.		
2 Analyze Basic tools of EDA, Data science process with case studies and Dif		
3 Apply the concepts of data science& solve real life problems with different	machine learnii	ng.
4 Design and implement project on Data science.		
Module-1: INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
What is Data Science? Big Data and Data Science Process, Current		*** *
landscape of perspectives, A data Science Profile, Skill sets. Big Data		Understand
and its characteristics, sources of data, History and Timeline of Big Data	6	CO1
Analysis		
Module-2: STATISTICS AND DATA VISUAL	LIZATION	•
Statistical Measures: Mean, median, mode, Variance and standard		Apply
deviation, Correlation and covariance. Data Visualization Tools – Power		CO2
BI, Visualization with Pandas.	0	CO2
Module-3: MACHINE LEARNING FUNDAN	IFNTALS	
Machine Learning Introduction, Types of Learning, Machine Learning		Apply
Workflow, Model Evaluation – Methods & Metrics, Hold out, Cross	6	CO3
Validation, Bootstrap		
Module-4: ALGORITHMS		
Decision Tree Algorithm, Naïve Bayes Algorithm, K Nearest		A T
Neighbours, K Means, Neural Networks - Basics, Perceptrons,	6	Apply
Activation functions, Weight Updation.	6	CO4
Module-5: DATA SCIENCE APPLICATIONS AND	CASE STU	JDIES
Industry Use Cases: Finance, Healthcare, Retail, Manufacturing. Project		
Management: Data science project lifecycle, Collaboration and		
communication, Ethical considerations and data privacy		Create
Project Preparation: Project Planning: Problem definition, Data	6	Create CO5
collection and preprocessing, Model selection and evaluation.		CO3
Implementation: Developing the solution, Testing and validation,		
Presentation and reporting.		

CourseOutco	CourseOutcomes:Aftercompletingthecourse,thestudents willbeableto			
22CSE155.1	Understand the fundamental concepts of data science and its significance across various industries.			
22CSE155.2	Apply the basic statistical concepts and measures such as probability theory, random variables, and distributions to various problems.			
22CSE155.3	Build basic machine learning models and evaluate the performance of the same.			
22CSE155.4	Implement various machine learning algorithms for performing various data mining tasks.			
22CSE155.5	Develop a comprehensive data science solution, including implementation, testing, validation, and reporting for various real time application & societal problems.			

ReferenceBooks

- Cathy O Neil, Rachel Schutt, 2014, "Doing Data Science-Straight Talk from the Frontline", Orielly
- Jure Leskovek, AnandRajaraman, Jeffrey Ullman, 2014 Mining of Massive Data Sets, Cambridge University Press
- Think Stats: Exploratory Data Analysis in Python by Allen B. Downey
- Kevin Murphy, 2013, Machine learning: A Probabilistic Perspective
- Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide for Data Scientists by Andreas C. Müller and Sarah Guido
- Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and IPython by Wes McKinney

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written & Practical Test	Total Number of Lab Test: 2 Each Theory test will be conducted for 40 marks Average of 2 tests = 40 Marks	40
	Assessment	Weekly Assessment	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Project	Write up – 15 marks Project Report – 25 marks Presentation and demonstration – 50 marks Viva – voce – 10 marks	100 marks reduced to 50 marks
		Total marks for the Course	100

BNM Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

	-	1:4 System (CDCS and Outcome Degree	O	ODE)	
	Choice Based Cred	lit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Semester: 5	i Education (OBE)	
<u> </u>	N D . 4 . C4				
		tures and its Applications			
	rse Code: 22CSE1561	2020	CIA Manlan	. 50	
	L: T: P: J 2:0:2:0 CIA Marks: 50				
	edits:	3	SEA Marks		
	urs/Week (Total)	4 hrs/ week (40)	SEA Durati	on: 03 Hours	
Pre	e-Requisites: Basic Cor	ncepts of C			
Co		ves: The students will be able to			
1		f C programming language to study data str			
2	Acquire knowledge on V searching operations	Various types of data structures, operations	and algorithms	,Sorting and	
3	Analyze the performanc	e of Stack, Queue, Lists, Trees, Hashing, So	earching and So	orting	
	techniques				
4	Implement all the applic	ations of Data structures in a high-level lan	guage		
5	Design and apply approp	priate data structures for solving computing	problems.		
	<u> </u>				
			No. of Hours	Blooms Cognitive Levels with CO mapping	
Mod	ule-1: Introduction			СО паррінд	
		.' 11 1 37 1 11 1 6			
Functions: Categories of functions, call by Value, call by reference. Arrays: Passing arrays to functions, passing strings to functions Pointers: Pointer as function arguments, Functions returning pointers, Structures: Declaring and using structure types. Searching and Sorting: Bubble sort, Insertion Sort, Selection sort, Quick sort, Linear Search and Binary search Lab Session: 1. Implement call by value and Call by reference 2. Programs on passing arrays to a function 3. Programs on function with pointers as an argument 4. Searching and sorting Programs.		5 hours (Theory) 3 hours (Practical)	Apply CO1 CO2 CO3		
	ule-2: Classification of Dat				
Ope Sor Inse Rec Lal 1. 2.	Primitive and Non- Primitive, Linear and Nonlinear; Data structure Operations, ADT, Array as ADT, Operations - Insert, Delete, Search, Sort, String Definition, Representation, String as ADT, Operations - Insert, Delete, Concatenate, Comparing, Substring. Conversion Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi Lab Session: 1. Array Operations 2. Programs on Recursion				
	lule-3: Stacks and queues	g. 1 APT 0		<u> </u>	
App con- infi: Que App	olications: Polish and rev version, evaluation of pos x Queue: Definition, Re	ntation, Stack as ADT, Operations and verse polish expressions, Infix to postfix stfix expression, infix to prefix, postfix to presentation, Queue as ADT, Operations, eue, Priority Queue, Double Ended Queue;	5 hours (Theory) 3 hours (Practical)	Apply CO3 CO4 CO5	
1 .					

Implementation of stack and Queue data structure
 Application level program on stack and Queue DS

Module-4: Linked List		
Linked List: Limitations of array implementation, Memory Management: Static (Stack) and Dynamic (Heap) Memory Allocation, Memory management functions. Definition, Representation, Operations: getnode() and Freenode() operations Types of linked lists: Singly Linked List, Doubly Linked Lists, Circular Linked List: Application of Linked Lists: Stacks, Queues, Double-ended Queues, Priority Queues, Lab session: 1. Implementation of Linked Lists 2. Application level programs on LL	5 hours	Apply CO3 CO4 CO5
Module 5: Trees and Hashing		
Trees: Definitions, Terminologies, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Types- Complete/full, Almost Complete, Strictly, Skewed. Traversal methods - Inorder, postorder, preorder. Binary Search Trees - Creation, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Binary Search and BST. Hashing: The Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing, Collision-Resolution Techniques, Programming Examples. Lab Session: 1. Implementation of BST and all traversing techniques	5 hours	Apply CO3 CO4 CO5

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22CSE1561.1	Understand the basics of C programming language		
22CSE1561.2	Acquire knowledge on Various types of data structures, operations and algorithms ,Sorting and searching operations		
22CSE1561.3	Analyze the performance of Stack, Queue, Lists, Trees, Hashing, Searching and Sorting techniques		
22CSE1561.4	Implement the applications of Data structures in a high-level language		
22CSE1561.5	Design and apply appropriate data structures for solving computing problems.		

- 1. Gilberg and Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2nd Ed, Cengage Learning, 2014.
 - 2. Reema Thareja, Data Structures using C, 3rd Ed, Oxford press, 2012

Reference Books

- 1. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2nd Ed, Universities Press, 2014.
- 2. Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014.
- 3. Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications,2nd Ed, McGraw Hill, 2013
- 4.A M Tenenbaum, Data Structures using C, PHI, 1989
- 5. Robert Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C, 2nd Ed, PHI, 1996.

Marks distribution for assessment

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 3 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks 	30
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Presentation / Module wise Lab activity	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Short MOOC courses

BNM Institute of Technology

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: V		
Course Name: JAVA & It's Applications C	ourse Code	e: 22CSE1562
L: T: P: J 2:0:2:0	CIA Mark	s: 50
	SEA Mark	s: 50
Hours/Week (Total) 4 hrs/ week (40)	SEA Durat	tion: 03 Hours
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to		
1 Show competence in the use of the Java programming language in the	e developm	ent of small to
medium-sized application programs that demonstrate professionally a	cceptable c	oding and
performance standard	•	C
2 Learn the fundamental features of object-oriented language in JAVA		
3 Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run java programs	•	
4 Learn object-oriented concepts using programming examples.		
5 Read and write data from/to files in JAVA.		
6 Create multi-threaded programs and event handling mechanism.		
7 Learn string handling & collections using programming examples		
	No. of	Blooms
	Hours	Cognitive
Module-1: Introduction to Java		Levels with
		CO
		mapping
Introduction to Java: Features of OOP, Characteristics/Buzz words of		
Java, Java Environment: JDK, JVM, JRE, Fundamental Programming		
Structure in Java, Variables, Data Types, Operators & Expressions,		
Control Statements, Iteration Statements, Command Line Arguments.		
Counts Duo avores.	2	
Sample Programs:	3	Understand
 Develop a program to print an int, a double and a char on screen. Develop a program to print the area of a rectangle of sides 2 and 3 		CO 1
units respectively.		COI
3. Develop a program to add 3 to the ASCII value of the character 'd'		
and print the equivalent character.		
4. Develop a program to add 8 to the number 2345 and then divide it		
by 3. Now, the modulus of the quotient is taken with 5 and then		
multiply the resultant value by 5. Display the result.		
Module-2: Classes & Objects	l	
Classes & Objects: Defining Classes & Objects, Access Specifies,	5	
Constructors, Overloading Constructor, Method Overloading, Passing		
and Returning object form Method, new operator, finalize() method, this		
keyword, Static Keyword, Encapsulation, Polymorphism.		
Array and String: Single and Multidimensional Array, Definition of		Apply
String, String Literals, String Class, String Inbuilt Methods, StringBuffer		CO 2
& StringBuilder Class, Use of Wrapper class.		~ ~ ~
Counts Duo avores		
Sample Programs:	3	
1. Develop a program to print the area of a rectangle by creating a class named 'Area' having two methods. First method named as		
'setDim' takes length and breadth of rectangle as parameters and		

	the second method named as 'getArea' returns the area of the rectangle. Length and breadth of rectangle are entered through		
	keyboard.		
2.	Develop a program to check if elements of an array are same or not it read from front or back.		
3	Input a string which contains some palindrome substrings. Find		
3.	out the position of palindrome substrings if exist and replace it by		
	*. (For example if input string is "bob has a radar plane" then it		
	should convert in "*** has a ***** plane.		
4.	Write a program to reverse individual words in a string, where		
	each word may be delimited by a dot, comma, space or tab, like		
	www.google.com should become www.elgoog.moc.		
	lle-3: Inheritance, Interfaces & Packages.		
	tance: Defining a Inheritance, Types of Inheritance, Constructor in	5	
keywo	ass, Method Overriding, super keyword, abstract keyword, final		
KCyWC	ord.		
Interfa	aces & Packages: Defining a Interface, Implementing a Interface,		
	ence between Interface & Classes, Extending a Interface, Usage of		
Packa	ge, Classpath, Importing a Package.		
_	le Programs:	3	
1.	Create a class with a method that prints "This is parent class" and		
	its subclass with another method that prints "This is child class".		
	Now, create an object for each of the class and call		
	1 - method of parent class by object of parent class.2 - method of child class by object of child class.		
	3 - method of parent class by object of child class.		
2.	Create a class named 'Member' having the following members:		
	Data members		
	1 - Name		
	2 - Age		
	3 - Phone number		Annly
	4 - Address		Apply CO 3
	5 - Salary		003
	It also has a method named 'printSalary' which prints the salary of		
	the members. Two classes 'Employee' and 'Manager' inherits the		
	'Member' class. The 'Employee' and 'Manager' classes have data		
	members 'specialization' and 'department' respectively. Now, assign name, age, phone number, address and salary to an		
	employee and a manager by making an object of both of these		
	classes and print the same.		
3.	÷		
	"faculty" containing one method each ("Listen" and "Teach").both		
	of these interfaces should be implemented by a class called		
	"College". Demonstrate the above implementation by writing a		
	main method in a new class called "DemoMultiInterface".		
4.	Create a package named "BNMIT". Under this create two		
	packages named "Employee" and "Student". Under the employee		
	package create a class called "EmployeeDetails" having required		
1	member fields and methods. Under the Student package create a class called "StudentDetails" having required member fields and		
	methods. Demonstrate the above by creating objects of		
	StudentDetails and EmployeeDetails inside another class which		
	The state of the s		

resides in another package.Hint: You can assume the relevant fields and methods to be written inside the Employee Details and		
Student Details class.		
Module-4: Multithreading & IO Programming		
Multithreading: Multi Threaded Programming: What are threads? How to make the classes threadable; Extending threads; Implementing runnable; Synchronization.	5	
IO Programming: Introduction to Stream, Byte Stream, Character stream, Readers and Writers, File Class, File InputStream, File Output Stream, InputStreamReader.	3	Apply CO 4
Sample Programs:		
1. Develop a program to create two threads, one thread should print only even numbers and another thread should print only prime numbers upto a given number.		
2. Develop a program to write and read the contents from a file, and		
count the vowels in a file.		
Module-5: Exceptions, Collections Exceptions: Definition of Exception, Classification of Exception,	5	
Structure of Try & catch block, Error Vs Exception, Throw Keyword, Throws Keyword, Finally Keyword, Custom Exception. Collections: Collections Overview, Iterators, Collection Interfaces: List: ArrayList, Linked List & Vector, Set: Hashset, Linked Hashset, Map: Hashmap, Linked Hashmap, & Hash table. Comparator & Comparable Interface.		
Sample Programs:	3	
 Develop an application for Bank with instance variables acno, name, and balance. Instance methods deposit (amt), withdraw (amt). If balance is less than 500 then throw user defined exception "insufficient balance". (hint: exception Handling). Create a class Student with attributes roll no, name, age and course. Initialize values through parameterized constructor. If age of student is not in between 15 and 21 then generate user-defined exception "Age Not Within Range Exception". If name contains 		Apply CO 5
numbers or special symbols raise exception "NameNotValidException". Define the two exception classes. 3. Srusti went for shopping and purchased many items. Each item is		

Course Outcom	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22CSE1562.1	Understand the basic core concepts of JAVA.			
22CSE1562.2	22CSE1562.2 Apply object-oriented programming concepts and to develop applications			
	Make use of inheritance, interface, and package to solve problems.			
22CSE1562.4	Apply multithreading and IO Programming concept to solve real time concurrent applications.			
22CSE1562.5	Apply Exception and Collections to develop applications.			

Textbooks

- 1. The Complete Reference, Java 2 (Fourth Edition), Herbert Schild, TMH.
- 2. Java Fundamentals A comprehensive introduction By Herbert Schildt, Dale Skrien, McGraw Hill Education.
- 3. Programming with Java A Primer E.Balaguruswamy, Mc Grawhill

Reference Books

1. Core Java Volume-I Fundamentals Horstmann & Cornell, - Pearson Education. - Eight Edition

2. Head First Java: A Brain-Friendly Guide, 2nd Edition- Kathy Sierra, Bert Bates

k

s Distribution for Assessment:

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 3 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks 	30
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Presentation / Demonstration of mini project	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Two-minute video on latest topic, Short MOOC courses

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)					
Semester : 5					
Course Name: Mobile	Application Development				
Course Code: 22CSE					
L: T: P: J		CIA Mark	s: 50		
Credits:		SEA Mark			
Hours/Week (Total)			tion: 03 Hours		
Pre-Requisites:	·				
1. C programming					
2. Java programming					
Course Learning Objective	es: The students will be able to				
1 Learn to setup Android a	oplication development environment				
2 Illustrate user interfaces f	or interacting with apps and triggering action	S			
3 Interpret tasks used in har	ndling multiple activities				
4 Identify options to save p	<u> </u>				
V 1	rity and performance in Android applications				
		No. of	Blooms		
		Hours	Cognitive		
Module-1:			Levels with		
			CO		
			mapping		
Get started, Build your first a	app, Activities, Testing, debugging and usin	g			
support libraries					
Textbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3					
RBT: L1, L2					
Lab Component:					
	gn a Visiting Card. The Visiting card shoul		L3		
1 0	p right corner. The company name should b				
	aligned to the center. Information like th				
	le, phone number, address, email, fax and th				
-	ayed. Insert a horizontal line between the jo	b			
title and the phone number.					
Module-2:		1			
_	ser experience, Testing your UI				
Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6					
RBT: L1, L2		0	T 2		
Lab Component:		8	L3		
1 1	Develop an Android application using controls like Button, Text View, Edit				
	tor having basic functionality like Addition	1,			
Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. Module-3:					
	cohoduling and antimizing hadrowound tools	<u> </u>			
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks Textbook 1: Lesson 7,8					
RBT: L1, L2					
· ·	Lab Component :				
Develop an application to set an image as wallpaper. On click of a button,					
	the wallpaper image should start to change randomly every 30 seconds.				
	Module-4:				
µv10uu1C-4.					

All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with content providers, Loading data using Loaders Textbook 1: Lesson 9,10,11,12 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the user and store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either Morning or Afternoon or Evening or Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time of the Day and display the Medicine Name.		L3
Module-5:		
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase, Publish.		
Textbook 1: Lesson 13,14,15		
RBT: L1, L2		L4
Lab Component:		
Projects in Android studio.		

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22CSE1563. 1	Apply the steps involved in setting up Android development environment using Android studio.		
22CSE1563.2	Develop application with multiple activities and delightful user interface		
22CSE1563.3	Build user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions		
22CSE1563.4	Apply the methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications		
22CSE1563.5	Analyze performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security		

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course Google Developer Training Team, 2017.

Reference Books

1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming – Pushing the Limits", 1 st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014. **M**

arks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	_	_	
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3	
		• Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	30
		• Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks	
	AAT	Presentation / Demonstration of mini project	20
		Total Marks	50
SEA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)			Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled	
		down to 50 Marks	50
		The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20	

	marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	
	Total marks for the Course	100

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Two-minute video on latest topic, Short MOOC courses

BNM Institute of Technology Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE) Semester: V						
OGE 1 5 5 1						
Course Name: Data Analytics Course Code: 22CSE1564						
CIA Mark	s: 50					
	tion:03Hours					
	Programming,					
libraries, (Cloud platform					
	• .•					
	<u>-</u>					
	used in data					
•	s, converting					
ich aims to	capture the					
lization no	arformana					
inzation, pe	errormance					
No. of	Blooms					
	Cognitive					
	Levels with					
	CO					
	mapping					
,						
,						
	Understand					
,	Understand CO1					
,						
8						
,						
8						
8						
8						
8						
8						
8						
8	CO1					
8	CO1 Apply					
8	CO1					
8	CO1 Apply					
	CIA Mark SEA Mark SEA Dura et Oriented libraries, of					

visualization (scatter plots, heatmaps), and computation of relevant multivariate statistics (e.g., covariance, correlation).		
Module-3:Clustering and Frequent Pattern Mining		
Clustering: Distance Measures, Clustering Validation, Clustering Techniques. Frequent Pattern Mining: Frequent Itemsets, Association Rules, Behind Support and Confidence, Other Types of Pattern. Practical Component: Clustering and Frequent Pattern Mining 1. Clustering Exercise: Provide datasets and guide students in performing clustering analysis. They should calculate distance measures, validate the clusters, and experiment with different clustering techniques (e.g., K-means, hierarchical clustering). 2. Frequent Pattern Mining: Introduce students to frequent itemsets and association rule mining. Provide datasets with transactional data and have students identify frequent itemsets and derive association rules with various support and confidence thresholds.	8	Apply CO3
Module-4: Cheat Sheet and Project on Descriptive Analytics		
Cheat Sheet and Project on Descriptive Analytics: Cheat Sheet of Descriptive Analytics, Project on Descriptive Analytics. Regression: Predictive Performance Estimation, Finding the Parameters of the Model, Technique and Model Selection. Practical Component: Descriptive Analytics Cheat Sheet and Regression Project 1. Cheat Sheet Development: Instruct students to create a comprehensive cheat sheet summarizing key concepts and techniques in descriptive analytics. This can serve as a reference for their ongoing work. 2. Regression Project: Assign students a regression analysis project. They should estimate predictive performance, find model parameters, and perform technique and model selection. Provide datasets with both numerical and categorical predictors.	8	Apply CO4
Module-5: Classification Classification: Binary Classification, Predictive Performance Measures for Classification, Distance-based Learning Algorithms, Probabilistic Classification Algorithms. Practical Component: Binary Classification Project: Assign students a binary classification project where they have to predict a target variable. Provide datasets with labeled examples, and have students apply distance-based learning algorithms and probabilistic classification algorithms. Evaluate their models using appropriate performance measures (accuracy, precision, recall, etc.).	8	Analyze CO5

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								
22CSE1564.1 Understand the fundamentals of descriptive analytics of data.								
22CSE1564.2	Apply for multivariate analysis, data preparation and data transformation and reducing.							
22CSE1564.3	Apply various clustering techniques for pattern mining.							
22CSE1564.4	Apply predictive analytics and performance measures for model selection							
22CSE1564.5	Analyze various algorithms for classification problems.							

1. A General Introduction to Data Analytics, Joao Mendes et al, Wiley, 2019

Reference Books

- 2. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning, McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966
- 3. Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1stEdition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351
- 4. Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4 th Edition, O"Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672
- 5. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)			
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3	
		• Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	30
		• Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks	
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Open ended experiments	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled	
		down to 50 Marks	50
		The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20	30
		marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	
		Total marks for the Course	100

B.N.M. Institute of Technology

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

For Internal Communication

Department of Computer Science & Engineering

VI SEMESTER

Scheme of Teaching for 2022-26 Batch

						Teaching Hours /Week							
Sl. No		and Course code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Hours Per week	Credits	Ex	amina	tion
					L	T	P	J	week		CIA	SEA	Total
1	PCC	22CSE161	System Software and Compiler Design	CSE	2	2	-	-	4	3	50	50	100
2	PCI	22CSE162	Artificial Intelliagence and Machine Learning	CSE	3	-	2	-	5	4	50	50	100
3	PCI	22CSE163	Cryptography and Cyber security	CSE	3		2		5	4	50	50	100
4	PCI	22CSE164	Gen AI	CSE	2	-	2		4	3	50	50	100
5	PEC	22CSE165X	Professional Elective-1	CSE	2	-	2	-	4	3	50	50	100
6	PEC	22CSE166X	Professional Elective -2	CSE	-	-	2	2	4	2	50	50	100
7	OEC	22CSE167X	Open Elective-2	CSE	3	-	-	-	3	3	50	50	100
8	AEC	22CSE168	Employability Skills -2(Technical)	T&P	-	-	2	-	2	1	100	-	100
	TOTAL			_	15	2	12	2	31	23	450	350	800

	Open Elective - 2							
22CSE1671 Computer Graphics and Visualization		22CSE1673	Storage Area Network					
220	22CSE1672 Operating Systems and RTOS		22CSE1674	Information and Network Security				
				22CSE1675	Technology and Transformation			
				Professional Elective - 1				
220	22CSE1651 Digital Image Processing		22CSE1654	Advanced Java Programming				
220	22CSE1652 Wireless Sensor Networks		22CSE1655	Cryptography Hash and Integrity Protection				
220	CSE1653	Data Wearhousin	g and Data Mining	22CSE1656	High Performance Computing in Cloud			

	Professional Elective - 2						
22CSE1661	Computer Vision: Algorithms and Application	22CSE1664	Cloud Computing				
22CSE1662	Mobile Adhoc Networks	22CSE1665	Cyber Security and Digital Forensics				
22CSE1663	DevOps	22CSE1666	High Performance Computer Architecture and Parallel Computing				

CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination, NCMC: Non Credit Mandatory Course

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Programme. Students transferred from other institutions and Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to BNMIT. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only

BSC>Basic Science	MAT>Mathematics	PCC> Professonal Core course	PCCI> Professional Core Integrated
PBL> Project based learning	HUM> Humanity and Social Science	UHV> Universal Human Values	AEC> Ability Enhancement course
PW> Project Work	PEC> Professional Elective	INT> Internship	PEC> Professional Elective

An Autonomous Institution under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Choice Based Cre	G A TIT	iucanon (OI	, Li)	
	N T	Semester: VI	0.1.660	10754.64	
Cou	rse Name: System Softv	vare and Compiler Design Cours	e Code: 22C	SE161	
L: T: P: J 2:2:0:0 CIA Marks: 50					
Cre	edits:	3	SEA Marks	Marks: 50	
Ho	urs/Week (Total)	4	SEA Durati	on: 03 Hours	
Cou	urse Learning Objective	es: The students will be able to			
1	Understand the various	system softwares by learning their working	techniques		
2	Familiarize with source	file, object file and executable file structure	s and librarie	S	
3	Describe the front-end	and back-end phases of compiler and their in	portance to	students	
4	Apply SDT and describ	e various IR techniques			
5	Describe the various co	ode optimization techniques employed by the	compiler		
	Module	-1 : System Software	No. of Hours	BLL, CO	
	-	e, Machine Architecture of SIC and SIC/XE. functions, machine dependent assembler	8	Apply	
	res, Basic loader function			CO1	
	•	Introduction & Lexical Analysis			
Intr	oduction:				
Language Processors, The structure of a compiler, The, Applications of compiler technology Lexical Analysis:				Apply CO2	
The	•	, Input buffering, Specifications of token,		002	
	Mod	dule-3: Syntax Analysis			
gram	nmar, Derivation, Ambig	ers, Context Free Grammars, Writing a guity, Left Recursion, Top Down Parsers, luce Parser, Simple LR and Canonical LR	_	Apply CO3	
	Modi	ıle-4: Semantic Analysis	1		
orde Inte	ntax directed translation ers for SDD, Application ermediate code General	on: Syntax directed definitions, Evaluation s of syntax directed translations tion: Variants of syntax trees, three-address be checking, IR for switch statements and	8	Analyse CO4	
	Modu	lle-5: Target Code Generat	o r		
Ado	nes in the Design of a Coodresses in the target code pasic blocks, A simple co	0	Apply CO5		

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE161.1	Apply the concepts and algorithms for design system softwares like assemblers, linkers and loaders.			
22CSE161.2	Apply the concepts of lexical analysis for token recognition and token specification.			
22CSE161.3	Apply the parsing techniques and grammar transformation techniques for Syntax analysis.			
	Analyze Syntax directed Translations, Intermediate Representation for generating target code.			
22CSE161.5	Apply algorithms that code generators utilize to translate the IR into a sequence of target language instructions for simple register machines and generate optimal codes			

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3rd edition, 2012
- 2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2nd edition, 2007

Reference Books

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning
- 3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

CIA	Component	Description	Marks	
(50)				
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3		
		Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	30	
		• Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks		
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10	
	AAT	Presentation / Demonstration of mini project	10	
Total Marks				
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks	
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50	
		Total marks for the Course	100	

An Autonomous institution under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Based Cre	dit System (CBCS and Outcome Based E	ducation (O	BE)
	Semester: VI		
Course Name: Artificial Int	elligence and Machine Learning Course		
Code: 22CSE162			
L:T:P:J	3:0:2:0	CIA Marks	s:50
Credits:	4	SEA Marks:50	
Hours/Week (Total)	5	SEA Durat	ion:03Hours
Pre-Requisites: Linear Alge	bra, Probability and Statistics, Data Mini	ng, and Pyt	hon
Programming	•		
Course Learning Objective	es: The students will be able to		
1 Understand the types of o	classifications and dimensionality reduction	techniques.	
2 To become acquainted with	regression, classification, and error functions.	<u> </u>	
3 To become acquainted w	ith the concepts of ensemble, clustering and	reinforceme	nt learning.
4 Show scholarly expertise i	n the application of and analysis of machine le	earning algori	thms to address
various learning challenges			
	Module-1:	No. of	
		Hours	BLL. CO
Introduction to Learning, 1	Machine learning- Types- Classification-		
	assification. Dimensionality reduction –	6	
_	ion, Principal Component Analysis.		Apply
Laboratory Component:	4	CO1	
 Apply multi-class class 	ssification on suitable datasets.		
2. Apply PCA on a suita	ble dataset.		
	Module-2:		
Singular Value Decompositio	n and Linear Discriminant Analysis.		
Naive			Analyze
Bayes, Sequential Pattern Cla	ssification. Neural Network Basics:	6	CO2
Perceptron, Error Functions.	Laboratory Component:	,	
1. Analyze the working of	Naive Bayes using a suitable	4	
dataset.			
2. Analyzse the working	of perceptron and error functions using		
suitable datasets.			
Module-3:			
<u> </u>	scent, Multilayer Perceptron, Nonlinearities,		
	Overfitting, Underfitting. Support Vector		
` , , , ,	nethods, Bias-Variance tradeoff. Laboratory	6	Apply
Component: 1. Construct a Multilaye	r Darcantron		CO 3
2. Construct Backpropag	<u> </u>	4	
Module-4:	gation.		
	Feature Selection. Decision Tree-Entropy,		
	le Methods: Boosting, Bagging, Random	6	
	ng – K-Means Clustering, Hierarchical. EM		A mm1
Algorithm.	56,		Apply CO 4
Laboratory Component:		4	CO 4

1. Apply the Decision Tree algorithm on suitable datasets.

measurement and real-time tracking. Analysis of IoT- enabled wearable devices data, smart cities data, and smart agriculture data.	e	
Laboratory Component:		
1. Apply machine learning techniques on datasets collected using IoT		
devices.		
Note*: 1. For Laboratory component, use any platforms such as MATLAB or A	NACONDA	2
Sample laboratory components is specified in each model.		
2. Apply the Random Forest algorithm on suitable datasets.		
Module-5:		
Applications of ML on IoT. IoT Data Acquisition System. How to prepare	6	
data for machine learning algorithms. Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA)		Apply
for IoT data. Anomaly detection on IoT data. Working principle & Use of		CO 5
Geographical Information System (GIS), GPS module for vehicle speed	4	

Course Outcor	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22CSE162.1	Apply the fundamentals of machine learning techniques using suitable datasets.			
22CSE162.2	Analyze the strength and weakness of different machine learning models to solve real world problems.			
22CSE162.3	Apply supervised learning models on real world applications.			
22CSE162.4	Apply unsupervised learning models on real world applications.			
22CSE162.5	Apply machine learning techniques to solve IoT based real world applications.			

- 1. Understanding Machine Learning, Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David. Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- 2. Tom M. Mitchell, -Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2013.
- 3. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to machine learning", second edition, PHI publication, 2010

Reference Books

- 1. Peter Flach, —Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- 2. Stephen Marsland, —Machine Learning An Algorithmic Perspective, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition Series, 2014.
- 3. John L. Semmlow, Benjamin Griffel, Biosignal and Medical Image Processing, 3rd Ed, CRC Press, 2014.
- 4. Pattern recognition and machine learning by Christopher Bishop, Springer Verlag, 2006
- 5. Stephen Marsland, Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Second Edition, 2014.

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 2	
		• Each test will be conducted for 50 marks.	30
		 Average of 2 tests = 30 Marks 	
	Practical	 Conduction of experiments, Record writing, viva in each lab 5 Marks Project Implementation/Article Writing 15 Marks 	20
		Total Marks	50

SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written	The theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and	
	Exam	scaled down to 50 Marks.	50
		The question paper will have 10 full questions.	
		Students must answer 5 full questions	
	Total marks for the Course		

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: VI

	Semester: VI			
Course Name: Cryptography	and Cyber Security	Course Cod	e: 22CSE163	
L: T: P: J	3: 0: 2: 0	CIA Marks	: 50	
Credits:	4	SEA Marks: 50		
Hours/Week (Total)	ours/Week (Total) 5hrs/week (50hrs) SEA Duration: 03 Hours			
Pre-Requisites: Nil		•		
Course Learning Objective	s: The students will be able to			
	ental concepts of cryptography, and stegand	ography and ma	ake use of these	
techniques in computing s				
	and asymmetric encryption techniques dependi	ng on the applic	ation.	
3 Summarize the policies and l	<u> </u>			
	nd risks in Computer Networks.			
5 Analyze the security issues a	nd risks in software and web.			
	1		Г	
Module	a_1·	No.	BLL, CO	
Modul	of Hours	BLL, CO		
*	ion to cryptography, cryptanalysis, and			
	cryptography, Basic Cryptographic			
	substitution cipher – Caesar, Playfair and	6		
	pher – Rail fence, Columnar and Double	Ü	Apply	
	cryption, Limitations of One-Time-Pad,		CO3	
Steganography.		4		
Laboratory Component:	graphic tools to hide text in an image.			
	graphic tools to hide image in an image.			
Module				
7	odern cryptography: Perfectly secret Ciphers: AES, Asymmetric Key Ciphers-			
	nagement, Diffie Hellman Protocol, RSA			
Encryption, Digital Signature		6		
Laboratory Component:	, Cryptunary or o	Ü	Apply	
1. Installing openssl pa	ckage		CO3	
	commands for AES encryption and	4		
decryption with imag	¥ =			
3. Write a simple progr	cam to find a key from a wordlist, given a			
plaintext, an IV and	the corresponding ciphertext.			
Modu				
	ed for cyber security, data privacy, Risk			
	rensics- Incident response, Security	6		
	ctives: Cyber-crime and legal landscape	v	Apply	
1	e need cyber laws: The Indian context		CO3	
Laboratory Component:	and the day days	4		
1. Installation of Wire sl				
2. Capturing and analyza				
Notyconk Consider Wined	Module-4:	6		
	Security Issues: Firewalls, Intrusion on Systems, Honeypots, DoS and DDOS	6	Analyze	
	ssues-Android and iOS Security, App		CO4	
•	Exfiltration, Wireless Protected Access			
peranty, Secure Boot, Data	Zamidadon, Triffeless Flowered ficess		<u> </u>	

(WPA), IEEE 802.1x, 802.11i/ WPA2, Wireless Network Threats,	4	
Cloud and IoT Application Security		
Laboratory Component:		
1. Use of scapy tool for DOS attack		
2. Nmap and nc commands		
Module-5:		
Software and Web Security: Operating system security: Attack		
Surfaces of Set-UID Programs, Principle of Least Privilege;	6	
Environment variables attack surface, Control Hijacking- Buffer		
overflow and Countermeasures, Web security: Cross-Site Request		Analyza
Forgery, Cross-Site Scripting, SQL Injection, Threat Modelling-		Analyze CO4
design, Types of Security testing: Fuzz testing, Vulnerability		CO4
scanning, Penetration Testing; Static and Dynamic analysis.		
Laboratory Component:	4	
1. SQL injection attack		

Course Outco	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE163.1	Make use of steganography to hide data.				
22CSE163.2	Choose appropriate private or public key encryption techniques depending on the application.				
22CSE163.3	Make use of Wireshark and TCPdump tools to Analyse the network traffic.				
22CSE163.4	Analyze the security issues and risks in Computer Networks.				
22CSE163.5	Analyze the security issues and risks in software				

Textbooks

- 1. **"Introduction to Modern Cryptography",** Jonathan Katz, Yehuda Lindell, 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2015.
- 2. Wenliang Du, Computer Security A Hands-on Approach, 2017

Reference Books

- 1. "Cryptography and Network Security" Behrouz A.Foruzan, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017
- **2.** William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, "Computer Security: Principles and Practice", Indian Edition, Pearson, 2010.
- 3. Jonathan Rosenoer, "Cyber Law: The law of the Internet", Springer-Verlag, 1997.
- **4.** Mark F Grady, Fransesco Parisi, "The Law and Economics of Cyber Security", Cambridge University Press, 2006.

PCI	CIA	CIA SEA	CIA (50)		SEA Conduction Reduced to		
				I	II	Part A	Part B
С				30	30		
O N D			IA Test	Average of Marks	2 tests – 30	30 Marks	70 Marks
U C T	50	50	Continuous Assessment	Weekly ass 20Marks	sessment -	30 Warks	70 Warks
I O N				Total	– 50 Marks	Total - 50	Marks

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Based Cred	it System (CBCS and Outcome Based Edu	cation (OF	BE)
Course Name: Gen AI	III (PCI)	rse Code:	22CSE164
L: T: P: J	2:0:2:0	IA Marks	: 50
Credits:		EA Marks	
Hours/Week (Total)			ion: 03 Hours
Course Learning Objectives:	The students will be able to		
	n natural language processing.		
2 Be familiar with the na	ntural language generation		
3 Understand the key co	mponents in transformers architectures and its ro	e in languag	ge generation.
4 Enhance the Large Lar	nguage Model (LLM) performance through huma	n interaction	n.
Module-1:		No. of Hours	Blooms cognitive Levels with CO mapping
challenges of NLP Language NLP Applications-Information is such as GPT, BERT, and T5. In for NLP tasks, Various Gramm Statistical Language Model. Sample Programs: - 1. Implement N-Grams using	of fine-tune a pre-trained model (e.g., BERT or	es- ls, els	L3 (Apply)
		1 1	
approaches to tasks like Poembeddings, including contex embeddings). Syntactic analy Grammar, Constituency- Parsin	CTIC ANALYSIS: Modern transformer-bases and parsing. Tokenization at tual embeddings (e.g., Word2Vec vs BEF vsis and dependency parsing, Context-frag-Probabilistic Parsing, PCFG, CYK- parsing	nd LT ee	L3 (Apply)
	nmatization examples using spaCy/NLTK ny English sentence using spaCy's dependent models.	су	
Module-3:			
Evolution, & Technology of General Vision AI vs Discriminative AI, text-to-i MidJourney. Fine-tuning large pre	AI: Introduction to Generative Models, Concerative AI, Types of Generative AI, Conversation mage models like DALL-E, Stable Diffusion, a trained generative models, Introduction to GAN	nal nd s.	L4
HuggingFace Diffusion	Models for image generation using tools li library. on performance using StyleGAN2 vs Diffusion		(Analyze)

Generating Text with Transformers: Variational Autoencoders (VAEs) with a focus on large language models (LLMs), Attention mechanisms, Introduction to GPT-4, PaLM, and LLaMA, Retrieval-augmented generation (RAG) frameworks.		1.4
Sample Programs: -	8	(Analyze)
 Build a text generation model using HuggingFace Transformers and a pretrained GPT model. Experiment with prompt engineering for GPT-based summarization or Q&A 		(=====
Module-5:		
Generative AI Project Life Cycle: RLHF (Reinforcement Learning with Human Feedback), Multimodal generative models like GPT-4 (text + image) and CLIP. Responsible AI practices, Introduction of frameworks for deployment, such as Vertex AI, Azure OpenAI, or HuggingFace Inference API. Sample Programs: -		L4 (Analyze)
1. Summarize a long text using Transformers.		
2. Create an image from a text prompt using Stable Diffusion and integrate it with LangChain for automation		

COs	Statement	Bloom's Cognitive level	POs/PSOs
22CSE164.1	Identify the challenges of NLP and various grammar-based and Statistical-based language models	L3 (Apply)	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO8, PSO2
22CSE164.2	Develop syntactic parser using Context-free Grammar, Constituency-Parsing and Probabilistic-Parsing.	L3 (Apply)	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO8, PSO2
22CSE164.3	Discover the Types of Generative AI and text-to-image models like DALL-E	L4 (Analyze)	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO8, PSO2
22CSE164.4	Examine on generating text with Transformers architecture	L4 (Analyze)	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO8, PO9, PO10, PSO2
22CSE164.5	Analyze Generative AI Project Life Cycle and reinforcement learning.	L4 (Analyze)	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO8, PO12, PSO2

- 1. "Speech and Language Processing" by Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin
 - o Covers fundamentals of NLP, including language modeling and syntactic analysis.
 - o Topics: N-gram models, probabilistic models, context-free grammar.
- 2. "Natural Language Processing with Python" by Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper
 - o Focuses on practical NLP applications using Python (spaCy, NLTK).
 - o Topics: Tokenization, stemming, lemmatization, syntactic parsing.
- 3. "Transformers for Natural Language Processing" by Denis Rothman
 - o Explains transformer-based architectures like GPT, BERT, and fine-tuning models.
 - o Topics: Text classification, embeddings, and transformers.
- 4. "Deep Learning for Natural Language Processing" by Palash Goyal, Sumit Pandey, and Karan Jain
 - o Provides insights into deep learning techniques for NLP tasks.
 - o Topics: Embeddings, generative models, and neural networks for NLP.

Reference Books

- 1. "Deep Learning" by Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville
 - o A foundational book for understanding generative models, GANs, and deep learning.
 - o Topics: Variational autoencoders, GANs, attention mechanisms.
- 2. "Generative Deep Learning" by David Foster
 - o Explores concepts like GANs, VAEs, and diffusion models.
 - o Topics: Generative AI applications, image generation, and text-to-image models.
- 3. "Introduction to Information Retrieval" by Christopher D. Manning, Prabhakar Raghavan, and Hinrich Schütze
 - o Detailed coverage of information retrieval and language modeling.
 - o Topics: Statistical language models, search engine principles.

Online Study Resources and Tutorials

- 1. NLP and Language Modeling
 - o "Introduction to NLP" (Stanford NLP Lecture): YouTube Video
 - o "Understanding N-grams": Medium Article
- 2. Transformer Models (GPT, BERT, T5)
 - o "Attention is All You Need Explained" (Jay Alammar): Visual Guide
 - o "Fine-Tuning Pre-trained Models for NLP" (Hugging Face): Documentation
- 3. Syntactic Analysis
 - o "Dependency Parsing with spaCy": Official Guide
 - o "PCFG and CYK Parsing": <u>Detailed Tutorial</u>
- 4. Generative AI and Applications
 - o "Introduction to Generative Models": YouTube Video
 - o "Text-to-Image Models like DALL-E and Stable Diffusion": Hugging Face Guide

CO to PO Mapping														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
22CSE164.1	3	3	3	3	3	3		3						3
22CSE164.2	3	3	3	3	3	3		3						3
22CSE164.3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3						3
22CSE164.4	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3				3
22CSE164.5	3	3	3	3	3	3		3				3		3

PCI	CIA	SEA		CIA (50)			SEA	
				I	II	III	Conduction: 100 Marks Reduced: 50 Marks	
	50	50	Written Test	30	30	30	Five questions with each of 20	
				Average of three tests – 30 marks (scaled down to 15 marks)				marks (with internal choice). Student should answer one full
			Mini Project	10 Marks			question from each module	
			Practical	Weekly Assessment – 10 Marks Lab IA Test – 15 Marks (IA test to be conducted for 30 M and scaled down to 15M)		Marks ducted for 30 M		
			Total – 50 Marks	3			Total – 50 Marks	

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice based C.	reun System (CDCS and Outcome Dased Edi	ication (ODE	4)	
Course Name: Digital Imag	Semester: VI e Processing	Course Code	e:22CSE1651	
L: T: P: J	2:0:2:0	CIA Mark		
Credits:	3	SEA Marks: 50		
Hours/Week (Total)	4	SEA Duration: 03 Hours		
`	raphics, Computer aided design	DEIT DUIT	05 110015	
	es: The students will be able to			
	ls of digital image processing			
	n techniques to enhance the image used in digital	al image proce	eccina	
	niques and methods in digital image processing	ii iiiage proce	Cosning	
	nd morphological concepts in digital image processing	ressing		
	n technique to store the image efficiently.	cessing		
111	SCILAB, Python, Java or any other relevan	t platform		
Real Time Images can be used	· · ·	t platform.		
		No. of		
	Module-1:	Hours	BLL, CO	
Introduction to Digital Image	Processing Examples of fields that use DIP,	Hours		
	al Image Processing, Components of an			
	ements of Visual Perception, Light and the		Understand	
	Image Sensing and Acquisition, Image			
	Some Basic Relationships Between Pixels.			
Sample programs	8	CO1		
1. Write a Program to read a	a digital image. Split and display image into			
4 quadrants, up, down, ri	ght and left.			
2. Implementation of Relati	ionships between Pixels			
3. Write a program to sho	w rotation, scaling, and translation of an			
image.				
	Module-2:			
1 -	sic Intensity Transformation Functions,			
	amentals of Spatial Filtering, Smoothing			
	Spatial Filters Frequency Domain:			
• -	Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) of Two			
	D DFT, Filtering in the Frequency Domain,			
	ge Sharpening Using Frequency Domain			
Filters, Selective Filtering. Sample programs		8	Apply	
	of an Image, Negative of an Image(Binary	O	CO2	
& Gray Scale)	or an image, regative or an image(binary			
9	a low contrast image, Histogram, and			
Histogram Equalization				
	ge Smoothening Filters(Mean and Median			
filtering of an Image)				
	Madula 2			
A Model of the Image	Module-3:			
	dation /Restoration Process. Noise models, f Noise Only using Spatial Filtering. Noise			
	omain Filtering, Linear Position-Invariant	8	Apply	
	e Degradation Function, Inverse Filtering,		CO3	
2 - Simmanis, Estimating the	2 25 addition 1 direction, inverse 1 melling,	<u> </u>		

 Minimum Mean Square Error (Wiener) Filtering, Constrained Least Squares Filtering. Sample programs 1. Implementation of image restoring techniques. 2. Implementation of Image Intensity slicing technique for image enhancement 		
Module-4:		
Color Image Processing: Color Fundamentals, Color Models, Pseudo color Image Processing. Wavelets: Background, Multiresolution Expansions. Morphological Image Processing: Preliminaries, Erosion and Dilation, Opening and Closing, The Hit or-Miss Transforms, Some Basic Morphological Algorithms-Boundary extraction, Hole filling and extraction of connected component. Sample programs 1. Read an image, first apply erosion to the image and then subtract the result from the original. Demonstrate the difference in the edge image if you use dilation instead of erosion. 2. Compression of Color Image	8	Apply CO4
Module-5:		
 Image Compression: Fundamentals, coding Redundancy, Inter-pixel redundancy, image compression model, Lossy and Lossless compression, Huffman Coding, Golomb Coding, Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Block Transform Coding, Run length coding. Sample programs Demonstrate enhancing and segmenting low contrast 2D images. Write a Program to read a digital image. Split and display image into 4 quadrants, up, down, right and left. 	8	Apply CO5

Course Outcor	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE1651.1	Understand the fundamentals of digital image processing				
22CSE1651.2	Apply the image transform techniques to enhance the image used in digital image processing				
22CSE1651.3	Apply image restoration techniques and methods used in digital image processing				
22CSE1651.4	Apply various coloring and morphological concepts in digital image processing				
22CSE1651.5	Apply different compression technique to store the image efficiently.				

1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Third Ed., Prentice Hall, 2008.

Reference Books

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2nd Ed, 2016.

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 3 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks Average of 3 tests = 15 Marks 	15
	Practical	Lab IA / Continuous Evaluation	25
	AAT	Online Courses / quiz / presentations	10

		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks. The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Semester: VI	<u> </u>	,		
Course Name: Wireless Sensor Netwo	rks	Course Cod	le: 22CSE1652		
L: T: P: J	2:0:2:0	CIA Ma			
Credits:	3	SEA Ma			
Hours/Week (Total)	4	SEA Du	ration: 03 Hours		
Pre-Requisites: Computer Networks					
Course Learning Objectives: The stud					
	wireless sensor networks and its application	on to critica	l real time		
scenarios.	. 1 1.4 1.66	. 1 .	1		
	arious layers and its differences with tradit	nonal protoc	cols.		
3 To study MAC Protocols and their at 4 To analyze the different routing pro					
	sensor networks and the challenges involv	ed in manag	ving a sensor		
network.	sensor networks and the chancinges involv	cu iii iiiaiiag	ging a schsor		
	Module-1: Introduction				
Introduction: Fundamentals of wirel	less communication technology, the				
electromagnetic spectrum radio propagat	ion, characteristics of wireless channels,				
modulation techniques, multiple access	6	Understand			
WANs, and MANs, Wireless Internet		CO1			
Lab Component:		2			
1. Installing Cisco packet tracer		2			
2. Designing and simulation of network	topology using Cisco packet tracer.				
Module-2:	adhoc/sensor networks	<u>'</u>			
Introduction to adhoc/sensor networks: K	Ley definitions of adhoc/sensor networks,				
unique constraints and challenges, advan	ntages of ad-hoc/sensor network, driving				
applications, issues in adhoc wireless		6	** *		
network, sensor network architecture, da	_		Understand		
Lab Component:			CO2		
_	P headers and understanding persistent	2			
and non-persistent HTTP connections.	0.1				
Module-3: MAC Protocols					
MAC Protocols: Issues in designing MA	C protocols for adhoc wireless networks,				
design goals, classification of MAC	6	Apply			
network, location discovery, quality, oth		CO3			
Lab Component:					
1. Working on different sensors data co	mmunication using Cisco packet tracer	2			
	4: Routing Protocols				
	<u> </u>				

Routing Protocols: Issues in designing a routing protocol, classification of routing protocols, table-driven, on-demand, hybrid, flooding, hierarchical, and power aware routing protocols. Lab Component: IPv6 configuration and static routing commands	6	Analyze CO4
Module-5: QoS and Energy Management		
QoS and Energy Management: Issues and Challenges in providing QoS, classifications, MAC, network layer solutions, QoS frameworks, need for energy management, classification, battery, transmission power, and system power	6	Analyze CO5
management schemes. Lab Component: Using Cisco packet tracer understand the life of packet in Internet.	2	

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22CSE1652.1	Illustrate the fundamentals of wireless communication technology		
22CSE1652.2	Outline advantages and issues of adhoc sensor networks		
22CSE1652.3	Identify the different MAC protocols in wireless sensor networks		
22CSE1652.4	Analyze the different routing protocols		
22CSE1652.5	Examine Issues and Challenges in providing QoS in wireless sensor networks		

1. C. Siva Ram Murthy, and B. S. Manoj, "AdHoc Wireless networks", Pearson Education - 2008.

Reference Books

- 1. Feng Zhao and Leonides Guibas, "Wireless sensor networks", Elsevier publication 2004.
- 2. Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition, 2003.
- 3. William Stallings, "Wireless Communications and Networks", Pearson Education 2004

CIA(50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3	
		 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks 	30
		• Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks	
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Presentation / Demonstration of mini project	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA(50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50	
	Exam	Marks	50
		The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks.	30
		Students have to answer 5 full questions	
		Total marks for the Course	100

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering dit System (CRCS) and Outcome Paged Education (CRCS)

Choice Based Credit System	(CBCS) and Outcome Based Educat	tion (OBE)C	Choice Based
Course Name: Data Warehou	Semester: VI	Course Co	da: 22CSF1653
	sing & Data Mining	Course Code: 22CSE1653	
L: T: P: J	2: 0: 2:0	CIA Marks: 50	
Credits:	3	SEA Mark	
Hours/Week (Total)	4	SEA Durat	ion: 03 Hours
Pre-Requisites:			
Basic concepts from Datab	base management		
SQL Practice			
Course Learning Objectives: T			
1 Demonstrate different Data Ware	*		
	ing and Data Mining Applications.		
3 Implement Association Mining N			
4 Implement Classification Method	ls.		
5 Implement Cluster Analysis and	recent trends in Data Mining Applications		
Module-1: Da	nta Warehousing	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
Racio Concento Data Warahayaa M	Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP, Data	110015	
<u> </u>	Preprocessing, Data Cleaning, Data		
Integration, Data Reduction,			Apply
Discretization.	Data Transformation and Data	6+2=8	CO 1
Lab Component:			CO 1
Create an application to design a fo	or a schema and OL AP operation		
	ile-2: Data Mining		
1 •	Mining? What Kinds of Data Can Be		
1	ng, Data Objects and Attribute Types,		A
=	Data, Data Visualization, Measuring	6+2=8	Apply CO2
Data Similarity and Dissimilarity, Lab Component:	Data Minnig Applications.		CO2
_	processing activities		
Create an application for a data pre			
	2-3: Association Mining		
	ociations, and Correlations: Basic		
	Item set Mining Methods, Which		
_	n Evaluation Methods, Constraint-		A 1
<u> </u>	Mining High-Dimensional Data and	6+2=8	Analyse
Colossal Patterns			CO3
Lab Component:	an annual in a management of A		
_ = _	ne working progress of Association		
mining	1.4 cm		
	ule-4: Classification	<u> </u>	
±	uction, Bayes Classification Methods,		
	t Method and Random Sub sampling,		
1	ing, Random Forests, Bayesian Belief	6+2=8	Analyse
Networks, Classification by Back	propagation.	0.2-0	CO4
Lab Component :			
Create an application for the decis			
Modul	e-5: Cluster Analysis and recent tre	ends	

Cluster Analysis, Partitioning Methods, Hierarchical Methods, Density Based Methods, Grid-Based Methods, Outlier Detection Methods, Visua and Audio Data Mining. Lab Component: Create an application to show the working progress of Visual and Audio Data Mining.	6+2=8	Analyse CO5
--	-------	----------------

Course Outcon	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22CSE1653.1	Apply the data warehouse concepts for data cube problems.			
22CSE1653.2	Apply the data mining solutions with data visualization techniques.			
22CSE1653.3	Analyze the association rules for the data set using mining concepts.			
22CSE1653.4	Analyze between the classification Algorithm methods.			
22CSE1653.5	Analyze data mining problems in recent trends			

- 1. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.
- 2. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.

Reference Books

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael.J.Berry, Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition, 2012.

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)			
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3	
		• Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	15
		• Average of 3 tests = 15 Marks	
	Practical	Lab IA / Continuous Evaluation	25
	AAT	Online Courses	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks. The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Semester: VI		52)
Course Name: Advanced Ja		Course Code:	22CSE1654
L: T: P: J	2:0:2:0	CIA Marks	
Credits:	3	SEA Marks	
Hours/Week (Total)	4		on: 03 Hours
` ,	umming Language and Basic concepts of Ja		on: 05 Hours
	:: The students will be able to		
	anced Java concepts like Collections.		
2 Adapt Servlets to build s	1		
	bernate Framework to access database throu	gh Iava Prog	rams
	nework for Integrating Different Technology		iams.
+ priare use of Spring Fran	nework for integrating Different Teenhology	<u> </u>	
Mod	ule-1: Collections	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
Linked List & Vector, Set: Linked Hashmap, & Hash tab Sample Programs: 1. Srusti went for shopp in the range Rs.500 to shop, she started listi	ors, Collection Interfaces: List: ArrayList Hashset, Linked Hashset, Map: Hashmap le. Comparator & Comparable Interface. ing and purchased many items. Each item is 2000. After purchasing the items from the ing the items in some order. Design a java perform this task. (Hint: ArrayList).	2	Apply
2. There are 10 element those elements are	s stored in two different Arraylist. Each of stored in an unordered manner. Perform ons for this list using Hashset. (Hint: use	n	CO 1
	Module-2: JSP	T	
JSP Scripting Constructs, Pr	simple JSP Programs, How JSP is processed edefined Variables, JSP Directives, Simple se records, Case Study: Browsing Database		Apply
Sample Program:		2	CO 2
1. Develop a JSP progra number, while the inp	am calculates factorial values for an integer ut is taken from an HTML form. m shows the System date and time.		
1 2	Module-3: Servlets		•
Introduction, Life Cycle of	a Servlet(Init(), Service(),Destroy()), using	6	
	ent, simple servlet: create and compile servle	*	
_	art a web browser and request the servlet		
servlet API, Handling HTTF	Requests and Responses: Handling HTTF		Apply
	est, Using Cookies, Session Tracking.		CO 3
Sample Programs:			
	lication to print current date & time.	2	
2. Develop a Servlet app	lication to Auto refresh a page.		
	Module-4: JDBC		

Basic SQL, Introduction to JDBC, JDBC Architecture & Drivers, Create a Database, Table, CRUD Operations, Java Application Using JDBC Connectivity, Driver Manager, Result Set, Connection, Statement, Prepared Statement, DB Connectivity Steps, Store & Retrieving Image in SQL, JDBC CRUD Application.	6	Apply		
Sample Programs:	2	CO 4		
1. Develop a code create a connection between database to Java				
Program.				
2. Develop a code to create a database table using Java.				
3. Develop a program to perform CRUD operations.				
Module-5: Hibernate & Springs	Module-5: Hibernate & Springs			
Hibernate: Introduction, Hibernate Architecture, Hibernate Session,	6			
Hibernate Configuration, Hibernate With Annotation, Hibernate Validator,				
Hibernate CRUD.				
Springs: Introduction, Spring Framework, Spring Basics, Inversion of				
Control, Dependency Injection, Spring Annotations, Spring MVC, Spring		Apply		
MVC Annotations, Spring MVC Hello World Applications.		CO 5		
Sample Programs:				
1. Develop a program to create a database and perform CRUD				
operation using hibernate framework.				
2. Develop a program to validate the input using spring framework.	4			

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE1654.1	Apply the concept like collections in developing modular & efficient programs.			
22CSE1654.2	Develop Server-Side applications using JSP.			
22CSE1654.3	Develop Server-Side applications using Servlets.			
22CSE1654.4	Make use of database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API.			
	Apply different frameworks like Hibernate & spring for solving real time problems.			

- 1. The Complete Reference in Java Seventh Edition.
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-The Complete Reference, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Hibernate:
 - 3.1 https://www.tutorialspoint.com/hibernate/index.htm
 - 3.2 https://www.javatpoint.com/hibernate-tutorial
- 4. Springs:
 - 4.1 https://www.javatpoint.com/spring-mvc-tutorial
 - 4.2 https://www.tutorialspoint.com/spring/spring_web_mvc_framework.htm

Reference Books

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7thEdition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)			
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3	
		• Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	15
		• Average of 3 tests = 15 Marks	
	Practical	Lab IA / Continuous Evaluation	25
	AAT	Online Courses	10
	Total Marks		
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks.	50
		The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	20
		Total marks for the Course	100

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Course Name: Cryptography Hash and Integrity Protection Course Code: 22CSE1655 L: T: P: J	Cnoice Based Cr	Semester: 6	aucation (C	JBE)
Credits: 3 SEA Marks: 50 Credits: 3 SEA Marks: 50 Pre-Requisites: Nil Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1 Learn about the three tenants of the CIA triad—confidentiality, integrity, and availability—an how they can be used to secure data. 2 Introduce message authentication and hash function. 3 To explain the basic properties that a digital signature algorithm must satisfy 4 TLS cryptographic protocol to secure network communications. Module-1: Module-1:	Course Name: Cryptograph		ourse Code	e: 22CSE1655
Credits: 3 SEA Marks: 50	L: T: P: J			
Hours/Week (Total) 4 SEA Duration: 03 Hours	Credits:			
Pre-Requisites: Nil Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1 Learn about the three tenants of the CIA triad—confidentiality, integrity, and availability—an how they can be used to secure data. 2 Introduce message authentication and hash function. 3 To explain the basic properties that a digital signature algorithm must satisfy 4 TLS cryptographic protocol to secure network communications. Module-1: Module-1:				
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1 Learn about the three tenants of the CIA triad—confidentiality, integrity, and availability—an how they can be used to secure data. 2 Introduce message authentication and hash function. 3 To explain the basic properties that a digital signature algorithm must satisfy 4 TLS cryptographic protocol to secure network communications. Module-1:		· ·		2011 00 110 015
Learn about the three tenants of the CIA triad—confidentiality, integrity, and availability—an how they can be used to secure data. Introduce message authentication and hash function. To explain the basic properties that a digital signature algorithm must satisfy ILS cryptographic protocol to secure network communications. Module-1:		s· The students will be able to		
To explain the basic properties that a digital signature algorithm must satisfy	1 Learn about the three te how they can be used to	nants of the CIA triad—confidentiality, integer secure data.	grity, and a	vailability—and
Module-1: Module-1: Module-1: Mount or cryptography, cryptanalysis, and cryptology, Overview of cryptography, Basic Cryptographic Primitives, Vulnerabilities, Threats, and Attacks. Cryptographic attacks: CCA, COA, KPA, CPA. Objectives of information Security: ClA triad, Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability. Trapdoor Laboratory Component: 1. Columnar Transposition involves writing the plaintext out in rows and then reading the ciphertext off in columns one by one. Write a Python program to perform cryptanalysis of single columnar transposition with key size varying from 3-6. Module-2: Message Integrity, Message digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Hash Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code MAC) — Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/			satisfy	
Module-1: Module-1:			satisty	
Introduction to cryptography, cryptanalysis, and cryptology, Overview of cryptography, Basic Cryptographic Primitives, Vulnerabilities, Threats, and Attacks. Cryptographic attacks: CCA, COA, KPA, CPA. Objectives of information Security: CIA triad, Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability. Trapdoor Laboratory Component: 1. Columnar Transposition involves writing the plaintext out in rows and then reading the ciphertext off in columns one by one. Write a Python program to perform cryptanalysis of single columnar transposition with key size varying from 3-6. Module-2: Message Integrity, Message digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Hash Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code MAC) — Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/	+ TES cryptograpme prote	cor to secure network communications.		
cryptography, Basic Cryptographic Primitives, Vulnerabilities, Threats, and Attacks. Cryptographic attacks: CCA, COA, KPA, CPA. Objectives of Information Security: CIA triad, Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability. Trapdoor Laboratory Component: 1. Columnar Transposition involves writing the plaintext out in rows and then reading the ciphertext off in columns one by one. Write a Python program to perform cryptanalysis of single columnar transposition with key size varying from 3-6. Module-2: Message Integrity, Message digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Hash Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code MAC) — Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len gth_Ext/			Hours	BLL, CO
1. Columnar Transposition involves writing the plaintext out in rows and then reading the ciphertext off in columns one by one. Write a Python program to perform cryptanalysis of single columnar transposition with key size varying from 3-6. Module-2:	cryptography, Basic Crypto and Attacks. Cryptographic a Information Security: CL Availability. Trapdoor	graphic Primitives, Vulnerabilities, Threats, ttacks: CCA, COA, KPA, CPA. Objectives of		
and then reading the ciphertext off in columns one by one. Write a Python program to perform cryptanalysis of single columnar transposition with key size varying from 3-6. Module-2: Message Integrity, Message digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Hash Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) - Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len gth_Ext/	Laboratory Component:			Understand
Python program to perform cryptanalysis of single columnar transposition with key size varying from 3-6. Module-2: Message Integrity, Message digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Hash Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) — Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/	 Columnar Transposit 	ion involves writing the plaintext out in row	2	
transposition with key size varying from 3-6. Module-2: Message Integrity, Message digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Hash Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) — Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/	and then reading the	ciphertext off in columns one by one. Write	a	
Module-2: Message Integrity, Message digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Hash Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) — Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/	Python program to	perform cryptanalysis of single columna	ır	
Message Integrity, Message digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Hash Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len gth_Ext/ 2	transposition with ke	y size varying from 3-6.		
Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/		Module-2:		
Function Requirements: One-Way and Collision Properties, Collision resistant hash function (CRHF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthday attack, Zero-knowledge protocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard and Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collision) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/	Message Integrity, Message	digest algorithm (MD5), Cryptographic Has	h	
Davies Meyer. Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collisio n) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len gth_Ext/ CO2 Apply CO3 Apply CO3 Apply CO3 Apply	Function Requirements: Or resistant hash function (CRI	ne-Way and Collision Properties, Collisio IF), Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Birthda	n y	
Laboratory Component: 1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collisio n) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len gth_Ext/ Apply CO3 Apply	0 1	tocols, Hash functions: Merkle-Damgard an	d 6	
1. MD5 collision attack lab (ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collisio n) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) — Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/	Davies Meyer.			CO2
(ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collisio n) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) — Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC- MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len gth_Ext/				Apply
https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collisio n) Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/	1. MD5 collision attack	lab	2	
Module-3: Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/ 2	https://seedsecuritylabs.o	rg/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_MD5_Collisio		
Entity authentication, device authentication, Message Authentication Code (MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/		Module-3·		
(MAC) – Definition, Message Integrity, Cipher Block Chaining (CBC-MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/	Entity authentication, device		.	
MAC), Constructing Secure message Authentication codes, Authenticated Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/				
Encryption, Generic Attacks on Hash Functions, Random Oracle Model, Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/ CO3 Apply 2				
Applications, Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/ CO3 Apply 2	_	•	_ n	
Laboratory Component: 1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/ Apply 2	* -	on Hash Functions, Random Ofacie Woder,		CO3
1. Hash length extension attack Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Length_Ext/				
Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len gth_Ext/		a attack		Appry
https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len gth_Ext/	_	1 attack	2	
	https://seedsecurityla	bs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_Hash_Len		
	gui_LAU	Modulo 4:		

dentification protocols, Digital Signature (DS): Certificates and Public Infrastructure, Attacks, Schemes, Applications, Signatures from Hash Functions. Elliptic Curve cryptography-based signature (ECDSA), RSA-		CO4
based signature, Laboratory Component: 1. RSA signature and encryption lab	2	Evaluate
Ref: https://seedsecuritylabs.org/Labs_16.04/Crypto/Crypto_RSA/ Module-5:		
Case Study: TLS, Hash Tree (Merkle Tree), Cryptographic Hash		
Applications: blockchain, cryptocurrency, and Bitcoin		CO5
Laboratory Component:		Apply
1. Create self-signed certificates in Python.	2	

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to		
22CSE1655.1	Classify cryptographic attacks.	
22CSE1655.2	Make use of the hash for data integrity.	
22CSE1655.3	Make use of authentication algorithms for message authentication	
22CSE1655.4	Choose an appropriate digital signature.	
22CSE1655.5	Utilize TLS for data security.	

"Introduction to Modern Cryptography", Jonathan Katz, Yehuda Lindell, 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2015.

Reference Books

1. **"Cryptography and Network Security"** Behrouz A.Foruzan, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017

CIA	Component	Description	Marks	
(50)				
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3		
		• Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	15	
		• Average of 3 tests = 15 Marks		
	Practical	Lab IA / Continuous Evaluation	25	
	AAT	Quiz, Presentations.	10	
	Total Marks			
SEA (50)	Component	nt Description		
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down		
		to 50 Marks. The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20	50	
		The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions		
		1	100	
		Total marks for the Course	100	

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)			
Course Name: High Performance Computing in Cloud Course Code: 22CSE165			
2 : 0 :2:0 CIA Marks:		s: 50	
redits: 3 SEA Marks: 50		s: 50	
4	SEA Dura	tion: 03 Hours	
s: The students will be able to			
ut High performance computing			
rolved in distributed computing and understa	nd the need	for cluster	
d computing to improve the overall system p	erformance		
prehensive knowledge of the Cloud Computing	fundamental	issues,	
d implementations.			
	Т		
TRADICTION TO LIDO	1	DII CO	
TRODUCTION TO HPC	Hours	BLL, CO	
ance computing basic definitions: cluster			
	8	Understand	
		CO1	
	IG		
on and Taxonomy, Distributed Computing,			
•		Apply	
	8	$\mathbf{CO2}^{7}$	
,			
ODUCTION OF GRID COMPUTIN	NG		
		Annly	
		Apply CO3	
chitecture (GMA) – An Overview of Grid		COS	
	ING		
		Apply	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CO4	
uanzation concepts - Types of virtualization			
ge, Network - Case studies. Platform as a orm & Management: Computation, Storage - ervice (SaaS) - Web services - Web 2.0 - Web	8	Analyze CO5	
	Semester: VI (Professional Elective) Inance Computing in Cloud 2:0:2:0 3 4 SING SET THE STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO UIT High performance computing Volved in distributed computing and understand describing to improve the overall system profession of cloud computing uprehensive knowledge of the Cloud Computing dimplementations. ITRODUCTION TO HPC In ance computing, basic definitions: cluster, deleware etc., examples of representative models: shared memory, message passing, of parallel and distributed applications, metrics and profiling INVIEW OF CLUSTER COMPUTING ion and Taxonomy, Distributed Computing, cluster-based systems, Design Decisions, stems, Virtualization technologies, Issues in CODUCTION OF GRID COMPUTING ion and Taxonomy, Distributed Computing, Cluster-based systems, Design Decisions, stems, Virtualization technologies, Issues in CODUCTION OF GRID COMPUTING ion and Taxonomy, Distributed Computing, Grid ples of usage, Research possibilities / scope and Grids, Scheduling HPC applications in the chitecture (GMA) — An Overview of Grid CODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING ion and Taxonomy is the computation in the chitecture (GMA) — An Overview of Grid CODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING ion and Computing in the chitecture (GMA) — An Overview of Grid CODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING ion and Computing ion in the chitecture (GMA) — An Overview of Grid CODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING ion and Computing ion in the chitecture (GMA) — An Overview of Grid CODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING ion and Computing ion in the chitecture (GMA) — An Overview of Grid CODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING ion and Computing ion in the chitecture (GMA) — An Overview of Grid CODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING ion and Coducture ion in the chitecture (GMA) — An Overview of Grid CODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING ion and Coducture ion in the chitecture ion	Semester: VI (Professional Elective) Pance Computing in Cloud 2:0:2:0 2:0:2:0 CIA Mark 3 SEA Mark 4 SEA Dura No. of cloud computing fundamental dimplementations. No. of Hours No. of Hours No. of Hours SEA Dura No. of Hours SEA Dura No. of Hours No. of Hours No. of Hours No. of Hours SEA Dura No. of Hours No. of Hours	

Course Outcon	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22CSE1656.1	Understand the fundamental concepts of High Performance computing.			
22CSE1656.2 Identify the issues present in the distributed systems and overcome the limitation with cluster computing concepts.				
22CSE1656.3	Apply the concepts of various grid models to improve the performance of the system.			
22CSE1656.4	Identify the main concepts, key technologies, strengths, and limitations of cloud computing.			
Analyze the architecture and infrastructure of cloud computing, including PaaS, IaaS, public cloud, private cloud, hybrid cloud, etc.				

- 1. High Performance Cluster Computing, Volume 1, Architecture and Systems, Rajkumar Buyya, Pearson Education.
- 2. D. Janakiram, Grid Computing, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2005
- 3. R. Buyya, C. Vecchiola and S. T. Selvi, Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier, 2013.

Reference Books

- 1) C. S. R. Prabhu, Grid and Cluster Computing, PHI, 2008.
- 2) B. Sosinsky, Cloud Computing Bible, Wiley, 2011
- 3) A. Chakrabarti, Grid Computing Security, Springer, 2007
- 4) . (Edited By) I. Foster and C. Kesselman, The Grid: Blueprint for a New Computing Infrastructure, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier, 2004.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks		
(50)	_				
	Written Test	• Total Number of Test: 3			
		• Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	15		
		• Average of 3 tests = 15 Marks			
	Practical	Lab IA / Continuous Evaluation	25		
	AAT	Quiz, Presentations	10		
	Total Marks				
SEA (50)			Marks		
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks. The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50		
		Total marks for the Course	100		

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Two-minute video on latest topic, Short MOOC courses

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Based Cre	edit System (CBCS and Outcome Based E	ducation (C	OBE)
	Semester: VI		
Course Name: Computer Vis	sion: Algorithms and Applications		
Course Code: 22CSE1661			
L: T: P: J	T: P: J 0:0 : 2 : 2 CIA Marks: 50		s: 50
Credits:	3	SEA Mark	ks: 50
Hours/Week (Total)	40	SEA Dura	tion: 03 Hours
Course Learning Objectives	s: The students will be able to		
1 Provide an insight into the a	applications of Computer Vision.		
2 Understand the fundamenta	ls of Object Recognition, Image Classification.		
3 Identify and Analyze the Ad	lversarial Attacks and Defense mechanisms.		
	Module-1:	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
Introduction: Background, rec formation: geometry and pho	quirements and issues, human vision. Image tometry	8	Understand CO1,
	Module-2:		
Geometry, brightness, quan	tization, camera calibration, photometry,		A1
	on segmentation, Edge detection, Point	8	Apply CO2,
	Geometry: Shape from stereo and motion,	0	
feature matching, Active rang	ging		
	Module-3:		
	ional Methods, Bag of Words, Bayes Neural Network Basics: Neural nets, CNNs, h Normalization, COLO.	8	CO3, Apply
	Module-4:		
Image Classification: Variety	y of networks, possibly some coverage of		
semi-supervised methods, Object Detection and Semantic Segmentation: 8 CO4,			
Variety of approaches (Faster/Mask RCNN, YOLO and related); Human Apply			
pose estimation, Face ID			
	Module-5:		
Adversarial Attacks and Defe	ense: Motion Analysis and activity		CO5.
n o 1 a	1 10 1	1 ~	1 (1 /.7.

Course Outco	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to		
22CSE1661.1	Utilize the toolbox of the most powerful Computer Vision models.		
22CSE1661.2	Illustrate the theory behind the concepts of Computer Vision.		
22CSE1661.3	Apply Object Recognition by utilizing the traditional methods.		
22CSE1661.4	Apply Image Classification by making use of different approaches.		
22CSE1661.5	Create powerful Computer Vision applications.		

Recognition - Optical flow, motion features, classification network,

Selected Topics-Vision and language, Vision Transformers.

CO5,

Analyze

8

Text Books

- Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications by Richard Szeliski. A Modern Approach-ISBN 9789332550117.
- 2. Computer Vision: A Modern Approach by David Forsyth and Jean Ponce. International 2nd edition Available for free online.

Reference Books

- 1. Elements of Statistical Learning by Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, and Jerome Friedman. Available for free online
- 2. *Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision (Second Edition)* by Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman. Available for free online through the UM Library.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA	CIA (50)			SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M	
				I IA	II IA		
ion		50	Theory 50	Theory	25	25	Project Assessed for
Conduction	50				Average of 2	2 tests – 25 M	100 marks reduced to 50 Marks
ပိ			Practical		essment ject) – 10 Marks – 15 Marks	reduced to 30 Warks	
			Total – 50	Marks		Total – 50 Marks	

SEA: 50%

Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks
Total		50 Marks

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Hours/Week (Total) 3 SEA Duration: 03 Hours			Semester: VI	(<u></u> /	
SEA Marks: 50	Cou	rse Name: Mobile Adho	oc Networks	Course Cod	e: 22CSE1662	
SEA Duration: 03 Hours Pre-Requisites: Basics of networking, Reference models, Network protocols Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to Explain fundamental principles of Ad-hoc Networks Discuss a comprehensive understanding of Ad-hoc network protocols Outline current and emerging trends in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks.	L: T	: P: J	0: 0: 2: 2	CIA Marks	: 50	
Pre-Requisites: Basics of networking, Reference models, Network protocols Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1				SEA Marks	: 50	
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1 Explain fundamental principles of Ad-hoc Networks 2 Discuss a comprehensive understanding of Ad-hoc network protocols 3 Outline current and emerging trends in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks. 4 Analyze energy management in ad-hoc wireless networks. Module-1: Basic Wireless Sensor Technology and Systems Introduction, Sensor Node Technology, Sensor Taxonomy, WN Operating Environment, Wireless Transmission Technology and Systems, Available Wireless Technologies Module-2: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR);	Hours/Week (Total) 3 SEA Duration: 03 Hour			on: 03 Hours		
Explain fundamental principles of Ad-hoc Networks 2 Discuss a comprehensive understanding of Ad-hoc network protocols 3 Outline current and emerging trends in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks. 4 Analyze energy management in ad-hoc wireless networks. 4 Analyze energy management in ad-hoc wireless networks. 8 BLL, CO		•	1	ols		
2 Discuss a comprehensive understanding of Ad-hoc network protocols 3 Outline current and emerging trends in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks. 4 Analyze energy management in ad-hoc wireless networks. Module-1: Basic Wireless Sensor Technology and Systems Introduction, Sensor Node Technology, Sensor Taxonomy, WN Operating Environment, Wireless Transmission Technology and Systems, Available Wireless Technologies Module-2: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing	Cou					
3 Outline current and emerging trends in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks.	1		^			
Module-1: Module-1:						
Module-1: Basic Wireless Sensor Technology and Systems Introduction, Sensor Node Technology, Sensor Taxonomy, WN Operating Environment, Wireless Transmission Technology and Systems, Available Wireless Technologies Module-2: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless Internet; MAC Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Apply Apply CO4		_	•			
Basic Wireless Sensor Technology and Systems Introduction, Sensor Node Technology, Sensor Taxonomy, WN Operating Environment, Wireless Transmission Technology and Systems, Available Wireless Technologies Module-2: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless Internet; MAC Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols, Classification of MAC protocols, Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention- Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer, Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply		Thiaryze energy managem	ent in de noe wholess networks.	No of		
Introduction, Sensor Node Technology, Sensor Taxonomy, WN Operating Environment, Wireless Transmission Technology and Systems, Available Wireless Technologies Module-2: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless Internet; MAC Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Apply Apply Apply Apply CO4			Module-1:		BLL, CO	
Operating Environment, Wireless Transmission Technology and Systems, Available Wireless Technologies Module-2: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols, Classification of MAC protocols, Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless	Basi	c Wireless Sensor Tech	nology and Systems			
Systems, Available Wireless Technologies Module-2: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocols (Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Adhoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Apply Apply Apply CO4 Apply Apply	Intro	duction, Sensor Node	Technology, Sensor Taxonomy, WN	Q	Understand	
Module-2: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless Internet; MAC Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols, Classification of MAC protocols, Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Adhoc Wireless Apply Apply	-	•	9.		CO1	
Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless Internet; MAC Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols, Classification of MAC protocols, Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Apply	Syste	ems, Available Wireless	Technologies			
Introduction, Issues in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless Internet; MAC Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols, (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of Routing Protocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply			Module-2:			
Internet; MAC Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols, Classification of MAC protocols, Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3:	Ad-h	noc Wireless Networks				
Understand Classification of MAC protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols, Classification of MAC protocols, Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention- Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention- Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply	Intro	duction, Issues in Ad-h	oc Wireless Networks, Adhoc Wireless			
Classification of MAC protocols, Contention-Based Protocols (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention- Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply CO2 Apply CO3 Apply CO4	Inter	net; MAC Protocols for	Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction,			
CO2 (MACAW, FAMA, BTMAMARCH), Contention-Based Protocols with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention- Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply App	Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol, Design Goals of MAC Protocols				Understand	
with Reservation Mechanisms (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Apply	Class	sification of MAC	MAC protocols, Contention-Based Protocols CO2			
Based Protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP). Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Ap	(MA	CAW, FAMA, BTMA	MARCH), Contention- Based Protocols			
Module-3: Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply App	with	Reservation Mechanism	s (D-PRMA, CATA, HRMA) Contention-			
Routing Protocols for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply	Base	d Protocols with Schedu	ling Mechanisms (DPS, DWOP).			
Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Apply			Module-3:			
Wireless Networks; Classification of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply	Rout	ting Protocols for Ad-ho	oc Wireless Networks			
Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Appl	Intro	duction, Issues in Des	igning a Routing Protocol for Ad-hoc			
Routing Protocols (DSDV, WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing Protocols (DSR, AODV, LAR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols (CEDAR, ZHLS). Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Appl	Wire	eless Networks; Classific	eation of RoutingProtocols; Table Driven		Apply	
Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply	Rout	ing Protocols (DSDV,	WRP, CGSR); On-Demand Routing	8		
Module-4: Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply	Proto	ocols (DSR, AODV, I	AR, ABR), Hybrid Routing Protocols			
Transport Layer and Security Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply Appl	(CEI	OAR, ZHLS).				
Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply			Module-4:			
Introduction, Issues in Designing a Transport Layer Protocol; Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply	Tran	nsport Layer and Secur	ity Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks			
Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol; Classification of Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Apply						
Transport Layer Protocols for Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Applying	Goal	s of a Transport Layer P	rotocol; Classification of Transport Layer,	Apply		
Network Security Attacks. Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Applying	Tran	sport Layer Protocols for	or Ad-hoc Networks; Security in Ad-hoc	8	= = :	
Module-5: Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless	Wire	eless Networks, Issues a	nd Challenges in Security Provisioning,			
Quality of Service and Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless	Netw	vork Security Attacks.				
Analyza			Module-5:	<u> </u>		
Analyza	Qua	lity of Service and En	ergy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless			
			es and Challenges in Providing QoS in Ad-	8	Analyze	
hoc Wireless Networks, Classification of QoS Solutions, MAC Layer					CO5	

Solutions, Network Layer Solutions (Ticket based, Predictive Location		
based, Trigger based);		
Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks: Introduction, Need		
for Energy Management in Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Classification of		
Energy Management Schemes, Battery Management Schemes.		

Course Outco	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to		
22CSE1662.1	Demonstrate appropriate knowledge to exploit the benefits of wireless Adhoc & sensor networks		
22CSE1662.2	Summarize the protocol design issues of Adhoc and sensor networks		
22CSE1662.3	Make use of appropriate routing protocols in Adhoc networks		
22CSE1662.4	Identify the Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning in Adhoc networks		
22CSE1662.5	Analyze the challenges in providing the Quality of Service and Energy Management in Adhoc Wireless Networks		

- 1. C. Siva Ram Murthy & B. S. Manoj: Ad-hoc Wireless Networks, Pearson Education, 2014. ISBN 978-81-317-0688-6
- 2. Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols and Applications, Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, Taieb Znati, WILEY, Second Edition (Indian), 2014, ISBN: 978-0-471-74300-2

Reference Books

- 1. Xiuzhen Cheng, Xiao Hung, Ding-Zhu Du: Ad-hoc Wireless Networking, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2004.
- 2. C.K. Toh: Ad-hoc Mobile Wireless Networks- Protocols and Systems, Pearson Education, 2002
- 3. Wireless Sensor Networks- An Information Processing Approach, Feng Zhao & Leonidas J. Guibas,

Elsevier, 2007, ISBN-9781558609143.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA	CIA (50)			SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M	
		50	Theory 50		I IA	II IA	
ion	50			Theory	25	25	Project Assessed for
Conduction					Average of 2	2 tests – 25 M	100 marks reduced to 50 Marks
Col			Practical		essment ject) – 10 Marks – 15 Marks	reduced to 50 Marks	
			Total – 50	Marks		Total – 50 Marks	

SEA: 50%

Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks
Total		50 Marks

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Semester: VI				
Course Name: Devops Course Code: 22CSE1663					
L: T: P: J	2: T: P: J 0:0:2:2 CIA Marks: 50				
Credits:	3	SEA Marks: 50			
Hours/Week (Total)	3	SEA Dura	tion: 03 Hours		
Course Learning Objectives	s: The students will be able to				
1 Understand the challenges	s in Software Eng. and Continuous Integration	and Continu	uous Delivery		
2 Know how DevOps is appl	ied and used in Software Development cycle.				
	applied in testing phase of SDLC.				
	s tools used in each phase of software develop		ty.		
5 To appreciate the use of D	evOps post software development and deploy	ment			
	Module1	No. of Hours	BLL, CO		
_	and Continuous Delivery: Introducing				
cult Agile fallacy. A View from Orbit: The l	DevOps process and Continuous Delivery, Kanban, and the delivery pipeline, wrapping ntifying bottlenecks	08	Understand CO1		
	Module 2				
source code management, management system?, A wo migrations, Choosing a bran	ed for source code control, The history of Roles and code, Which source code rd about source code management system sching strategy, Branching problem areas, osing a client, Setting up a basic Git server, d Git servers.	08	CO2 Apply		
	Module 3				
systems, The Jenkins build s final artifact, Continuous In plugins, The host server, Build chaining and build pipelines Build servers and infrastructu	we build code?, The many faces of build server, Managing build dependencies, The integration, Continuous Delivery, Jenkins d slaves, Software on the host, Triggers. Job, A look at the Jenkins filesystem layout, are as code, Build phases, Alternative build easures, About build status visualization,	08	CO3 Apply		
	Module 4				
Unit testing, JUnit in general Mocking, Test Coverage, A testing, Automated accept JavaScript testing, Testing be automation scenario	esting, Pros and cons with test automation, and JUnit in particular, A JUnit example, utomated integration testing, Performance ance testing, Automated GUI testing, ackend integration points, A complete test	08	CO4 Understand		
Mo	dule 5:Pipelining and Multiprocesso	rs			
,	there so many deployment systems?, code on the client, The Puppet master and AWS, Azure.	8	CO5 Apply		

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
22CSE1663.1	22CSE1663.1 Understand the Software Engg process, and challenges				
22CSE1663.2	Know how Devops is applied and used in Software Development cycle.				
22CSE1663.3	22CSE1663.3 Know the application of DevOps in Software Development activity				
22CSE1663.4	22CSE1663.4 Understand application of DevOps in Software Testing and Validation activity				
22CSE1663.5	22CSE1663.5 Build familiarity of application of DevOps in Software Deployment phase				

Text Books					
1. Joakum Verona, "Practical DevOps", Packt Publishing Limited, 2016					
Reference Books					
Jennifer Davis, Ryn Daniels, "Effective DevOps", O'reilly Publications, 2016.					

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA	CIA (50)			SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M
				I IA	II IA	
Conduction	50	50	Theory 50	25	25	Project Assessed for
				Average of 2 tests – 25 M		100 marks reduced to 50 Marks
				Practical		essment ject) – 10 Marks – 15 Marks
			Total - 50	Marks		Total – 50 Marks

SEA: 50%

Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks
Total		50 Marks

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU
Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Semester: VI	()	,		
Course Name: Cloud Com	puting Co	ourse Code:	22CSE1664		
L: T: P: J	0:0:2:2	CIA Mark	s: 50		
Credits:	3	SEA Marks: 50			
Hours/Week (Total)	40	SEA Durat	tion: 03 Hours		
Pre-Requisites:					
Course Learning Objectives	: The students will be able to				
1 Understand the basics of					
2 Obtain an in-depth and co	omprehensive knowledge of the Cloud Com	puting fund	amental issues,		
technologies, applications					
3 Develop programs and do	experiment with the various cloud computi	ng environn	nents.		
4 Develop applications with	h the help of cloud infrastructure				
5 Analyze about the differe	ent Cloud Standards and security measures.				
Module-1: Intro	duction to Cloud Computing	No. of Hours	BLL, CO		
	nputing- Cloud issues and challenges - Service models, Deployment models. Cloud	110415			
resources: Network and AF	PI - Virtual and Physical computational	8	Apply CO1		
resources - Data-storage.	Virtualization concepts - Types of	O			
Virtualization- Introduction to	o Various Hypervisors - High Availability				
(HA)/Disaster Recovery (DR)	using Virtualization.				
M	odule-2: Service Models				
Service models - Infrastru	cture as a Service (IaaS) - Resource				
Virtualization: Server, Storag	ge, Network - Case studies. Platform as a		Apply		
	rm & Management: Computation, Storage		CO2		
	Service (SaaS) - Web services - Web 2.0 -		CO2		
Web OS - Case studies – Any					
Module	e-3: Migrating into a Cloud				
	e migrating to Cloud, Broad approaches to				
	migrate -deciding on cloud migration, the		Analyse		
-	tion into a cloud, Migration Risks and	8	CO3		
	syment Models for Enterprise Cloud				
Computing.					
	ogramming and Software Environr	nents			
Cloud Programming and Software Environments – Parallel and Distributed					
Programming paradigms – Programming paradigms	8	Apply			
Azure – Programming support		CO4			
software Environment.	ulo 5. Claud Agong & Claud Sagur	.:4			
	ule-5: Cloud Access & Cloud Secur	Aty			
1	, authorization and accounting - Cloud Cloud Reliability and fault-tolerance - Cloud				
	compliance- Cloud federation,	8	Apply CO5		
interoperability and standards					
j j i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					

Course Outcon	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						
22CSE1664.1	Identify the main concepts, key technologies, strengths, and limitations of clo						
	computing and the possible applications for state-of-the-art cloud computing.						
22CSE1664.2	Identify the architecture and infrastructure of cloud computing, including SaaS,						
	PaaS, IaaS, public cloud, private cloud, hybrid cloud, etc.						
22CSE1664.3	Analyze various methods to migrate into cloud & its associated challenges.						
22CSE1664.4	Make use of the appropriate cloud computing solutions and recommendations according to the applications used.						
22CSE1664.5 Identify the core issues of cloud computing such as security, privacy							
	interoperability and apply solutions accordingly.						

- 1. 1. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox and Jack J. Dongarra, "Distributed and cloud computing from Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2012.
- 2. Cloud Computing: Web-Based Applications That Change the Way You Work and Collaborate Online Michael Miller Que 2008.

Reference Books

- 1. Barrie Sosinsky, "Cloud Computing Bible" John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
- 2. Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, and Shahed Latif, Cloud Security and Privacy An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance, O'Reilly 2009.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA	CIA (50)			SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M	
		0 50	Theory		I IA	II IA	
ion	50			Theory	25	25	Project Assessed for
Conduction			50	Average of 2	2 tests – 25 M	100 marks reduced to 50 Marks	
Cor			Practical		essment ject) – 10 Marks – 15 Marks	reduced to 50 Warks	
			Total – 50	Marks		Total – 50 Marks	

SEA:50%

Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks
Total		50 Marks

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU
Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Semester: 6					
Course Name: Cyber security and digital forensics Course Code: 22CSE1665						
L: T: P: J	0:0:2:2	CIA Mark	s: 50			
Credits:	3	SEA Marks: 50				
Hours/Week (Total)	SEA Duration: 03 Hours					
Pre-Requisites: Nil						
Course Learning Objectives	s: The students will be able to					
	ing of security issues, digital forensics & inc					
	sperience of various digital forensics technic	ques and inci	dent response			
	re incident evidence safely and securely.					
4 Analyze various mail forer						
5 Apply various data recover	ry tools to get back deleted data.					
		77 0				
	Module-1:	No. of Hours	BLL, CO			
Forensics Overview: Digital potential of digital devices: evidence potential, Concepts anti-forensics, Digital Investigathering.	8	CO1 Understand				
Cumering.	Module-2:					
Cyber Crime and Computer (Crime. Definition and types of cybercrimes,					
electronic evidence and handle and storage of electronic med and cracking, credit card and a emerging digital crimes, and a		CO2 Apply				
	Module-3:	l				
_	ent scenes, securing a computer incident or nce at the scene, storing digital evidence, viewing cases.		CO3 Apply			
	Module-4:					
Current computer forensics to testing forensic software, addressed acquisitions, E-Mail inviolations, understanding E-tool.	8	CO4 Analyse				
	Module-5:	•				
ntroduction to Forensic Tools, Usage of Slack space, tools for Disk maging, Data Recovery, Vulnerability Assessment Tools, Encase and TK tools, Anti Forensics and probable counters, retrieving information, process of computer forensics and digital investigations, processing of ligital evidence, digital images, damaged SIM and data recovery, nultimedia evidence, retrieving deleted data: desktops, laptops and nobiles, retrieving data from slack space, renamed file, ghosting, compressed files.						

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE1665.1	Summarize security issues, digital forensics & incident response			
22CSE1665.2	Apply various digital forensics techniques and incident response			
22CSE1665.3	Apply techniques to store incident evidence safely and securely.			
22CSE1665.4	Analyze various mail forensic tools			
22CSE1665.5	Apply various data recovery tools to get back deleted data.			

- 1. Nelson, Phillips, Enfinger, Steuart, "Computer Forensics and Investigations", Cengage Learning, India Edition, 2008.
- 2. Angus M.Marshall, John, "Digital forensics: Digital evidence in criminal investigation"

Reference Books

- 1. Gregory Kipper, "Wireless Crime and Forensic Investigation", Auerbach Publications, 2007
- 2. Iosif I. Androulidakis, "Mobile phone security and forensics: A practical approach", Springer publications, 2012
- 3. Andrew Hoog, "Android Forensics: Investigation, Analysis and Mobile Security for Google Android", Elsevier publications, 2011

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA	CIA (50)			SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M
	50	50		I IA	II IA	
Conduction			Theory	25	25	Project Assessed for
				Average of 2 tests – 25 M		100 marks reduced to 50 Marks
			Practical	Weekly Assessment (Record/Project) – 10 Marks Lab IA test – 15 Marks		reduced to 50 Marks
			Total - 50	Marks		Total – 50 Marks

SEA: 50%

Total		50 Marks
Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: VI

Course Name: High Performance Computer Architecture and Parallel Computing

Course Code: 22CSE1666

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
L: T: P: J	0:0:2:2	CIA Marks: 50			
Credits:	3	SEA Marks: 50			
Hours/Week (Total)	40	SEA Duration: 3 Hours			

Pre-Requisites:

Students must have good knowledge on

- Computer organization
- Computer architecture

Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to

- 1 To introduce the design, analysis, and implementation, of high performance computational science and engineering applications.
- 2 Illustrate on advanced computer architectures, parallel algorithms, parallel languages, and performance-oriented computing.
- 3 Be familiar with popular parallel programming paradigms.
- 4 Understand the means by which to measure, assess and analyse the performance of HPC applications.
- 5 Understand the mechanisms for evaluating the suitability of different HPC solutions to solving scientific problems.

Module-1:	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
Introduction: Computational Science and Engineering: Computational Science and Engineering Applications; characteristics and requirements, Review of Computational Complexity, Performance: metrics and measurements, Granularity and Partitioning, Locality: temporal/spatial/stream/kernel, Basic methods for parallel programming, Real-world case studies (drawn from multiscale, multi-discipline applications)	8	Understand CO1
Module-2:		
High-End Computer Systems: Memory Hierarchies, Multi-core Processors: Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Shared-memory Symmetric Multiprocessors, Vector Computers, Distributed Memory Computers, Supercomputers and Petascale Systems, Application Accelerators / Reconfigurable Computing, Novel computers: Stream, multithreaded and purpose-built.	8	Apply CO2
Module-3:		
Parallel Algorithms: Parallel models: ideal and real frameworks, Basic Techniques: Balanced Trees, Pointer Jumping, Divide and Conquer, Partitioning, Regular Algorithms: Matrix operations and Linear Algebra, Irregular Algorithms: Lists, Trees, Graphs, Randomization: Parallel Pseudo-Random Number Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo techniques.	8	Apply CO3
Module-4:		
Parallel Programming: Revealing concurrency in applications, Task and Functional Parallelism, Task Scheduling, Synchronization Methods, Parallel Primitives (collective operations), SPMD Programming (threads, OpenMP, MPI), I/O and File Systems, Parallel Matlabs (Parallel Matlab, Star-P, Matlab MPI), Partitioning Global Address Space (PGAS)	8	Apply CO4

languages (UPC, Titanium, Global Arrays)	
Module-5:	
Achieving Performance: Measuring performance, Identifying performance bottlenecks, Restructuring applications for deep memory hierarchies, Partitioning applications for heterogeneous resources using existing libraries, tools, and frameworks	Analyze CO5

Course Outco	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to		
22CSE166.1	Understand the underlying architecture of computing technology, different measures of computational complexity, and basic methods of parallel programming using real world case studies.		
22CSE166.2	Apply memory hierarchy techniques of various computer systems and its purpose.		
22CSE166.3	Identify different parallel algorithms used in the design of parallel models and various techniques in modern high performance architectures.		
22CSE166.4	Apply the concept of functional parallelism, task scheduling and various synchronization methods of parallel programming for achieving parallelism.		
22CSE166.5	Analyze hardware/software co-design for achieving performance.		

- 1. Introductions to Parallel Computing, Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, Addison-Welsey, 2nd edition, 2003.
- 2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC, Computational Science Series, 2007.

Reference Books

- 1. An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Rama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, Addison-Wesley 2/e, 2003.
- 2. Scalable Parallel Computing, Kai Hwang, McGraw Hill 1998.
- 3. Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach, David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh, Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

PBL	CIA	SEA	CIA (50)			SEA Conduction: 100 M Reduced to: 50 M
				I IA	II IA	
ion			Theory	25	25	Project Assessed for
Conduction	50 50		Average of 2	2 tests – 25 M	100 marks reduced to 50 Marks	
CO		Practical		essment ject) – 10 Marks – 15 Marks	reduced to 30 warks	
			Total – 50	Marks		Total – 50 Marks

SEA: 50%

Project	Write up – 10 Marks Project report – 25 Marks Presentation & Demonstration - 50 Marks Viva-Voce – 15 Marks	100 Marks Reduced to 50 Marks
Total		50 Marks

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: VI

	Semester: VI		
Course Name: Computer G	raphics and Visualization	Course Cod	e: 22CSE1671
L: T: P: J	3:0:0:0	CIA Marks: 50	
Credits:	3	SEA Marks: 50	
Hours/Week (Total) 3 SEA Duration: 03			on: 03 Hours
Pre-Requisites: Computer	Aided design		
Course Learning Objective	es: The students will be able to		
	Graphics along with its applications		
2 Illustrate OpenGl prim			
	ill area attributes to animate the images.		
	graphics mathematics along with OpenGL A	PI's.	
5 Demonstrate clipping a	and illumination models on both 2D and 3D of	objects.	
		NT C	
	Module-1:	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
Graphics, video display pro Scan and Raster Scan di coordinate reference fram	nputer graphics, Application of Computer cessor, Refresh Cathode Ray Tubes, Random splays, Input Devices, graphics software es, Specifying a two dimensional world in openGL. Introduction to OpenGL. Color lor Functions.	8	Understand CO1
	Module-2:	•	
attributes, OpenGL point functions, Line drawing generation algorithms (Bresareas, OpenGL polygon fill Sample programs : 1. Design a line using DD. 2. Implement Brenham"s l 3. Design a real world pi	OpenGL line functions, point attributes, line attribute functions, OpenGL line attribute algorithms(DDA, Bresenham"s), circle senham"s). Fill area Primitives: Polygon fill area functions, fill area attributes. A line drawing algorithm ine drawing algorithm for all types of slope. cture using primitives such as points, lines	8	Apply CO2
triangles and polygons.	Module-3:		
2D and 3D viewing pipelir	ne, OpenGL 2D viewing functions, OpenGI		
Character Functions, Open fill algorithm, OpenGL fill-Polyhedra Functions, Curquadric surfaces and cubic sample programs: 1. Implement a circle draw 2. Develop a menu driven	GL Display Lists, general scan line polygor area attribute functions. Polyhedra, OpenGI ved Surfaces, Quadric Surfaces, OpenGI surfacefunctions.	8	Apply CO3
algorithm	76.1.1.4		
AD 1 2D C	Module-4:		
representations and homog	etric Transformations: 2DGeometric 2D Geometric Transformations, matrix eneous coordinates. Inverse transformations tions, other 2D transformations, OpenGL	8	Apply CO4

geometric transformations function. 3D Geometric Transformations:		
Translation, rotation, scaling, composite 3D transformations, other 3D		
transformations, OpenGL geometric transformations functions.		
Sample programs:		
1. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point.		
2. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation		
matrices.		
Module-5:		
Clipping and Color and Illumination Models: Clipping: clipping window,		
normalization and viewport transformations, clipping algorithms,2D point		
clipping, 2D line clipping algorithms: cohen-sutherland line clipping only -		Annle
polygon fill area clipping: Sutherland-Hodgeman polygon clipping algorithm	0	Apply
only. Color Models, Light Sources, Basic illumination Models.		CO5
Sample programs:		
1. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm.		
2. Develop a program to show the different quadric surfaces.		

Course Outcon	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to		
22CSE1671.1	Understand the fundamentals of computer graphics		
22CSE1671.2	Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes		
22CSE1671.3	Apply 2D viewing and quadric surfaces		
22CSE1671.4	Apply Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.		
22CSE1671.5	Apply various clipping and illumination models		

- 1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version,3rd / 4th Edition, Pearson Education,2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2008

Reference Books

- 1. James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with OpenGL: pearson education
- 2. Xiang, Plastock: Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2nd edition, TMG.
- 3. Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer: Interactive Computer Graphics, concepts and applications, Cengage Learning
- 4. M M Raikar & Shreedhara K S Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Cengage publication

Marks Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 3 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks 	30
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Presentation / Demonstration of mini project	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions from each	50

	module.	
	Total marks for the Course	100

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Two-minute video on latest topic, Short MOOC courses

An Autonomous Institution under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)
Semester: VI

	Semester: V1		
Course Name: Operating Sy	stem and RTOS	Course Co	de: 22CSE1672
L: T: P: J	3:0:0:0	CIA Marks	:: 50
Credits:	3	SEA Marks	
Hours/Week (Total)	3		ion: 03 Hours
Pre-Requisites:	-		
Before learning OS, you must h	ave the		
	C Programming Language.		
Basic knowledge of	Computer hardware and software system.		
Course Learning Objectives	: The students will be able to		
1 Introduce concepts and te	rminology used in OS		
+ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ng and multithreaded systems		
3 Apply process synchroniz	ation and concept of Deadlock		
4 Analyze the memory man	agement techniques.		
5 Understand the various ap	plications of RTOS		
·			
Module-1: Fundame	ental Concepts of Operating System	No. of	BLL, CO
		Hours	,
Fundamental Concents (of Operating System: Operating system		
	s, historical evolution of operating systems		
issues in operating system de		,	
	sic file types/categories. Organization of file	c	
I — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ctories. Parent child relationship. The hom		
	variable. Reaching required files- the PAT		Understand
	PATH, Relative and absolute pathname		CO1
1	cd, mkdir, rmdir commands. The dot (.) an		
	epresent present and parent directories and the		
	File related commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, w		
and od commands.	. The related commands – eat, my, m, ep, w		
	agg Managamant and CDII Sahaduli	n G	
	ess Management and CPU Scheduli	_	T
S	ess abstraction, process address space, process	3	
management, system calls, th		8	Apply
	scheduling, comparative study of scheduling	g G	CO2
algorithms, multiple process			
Module-3: D	eadlocks and Concurrent Processes		
Deadlocks: Characterization	, prevention and avoidance, deadlock detection	on	
and recovery.		8	Apply
Concurrent Processes: Cri	tical section problem, semaphores, monitors	,	CO3
inter-process communication	, message passing mechanisms.		
Modu	le-4: Memory Management		
Memory Management: S	torage allocation methods, virtual memor	y	A 1
	page replacement algorithms, segmentation		Analyze
thrashing and Disk Schedulin	ng.		CO4
	dule-5: Real Time Operating System	ns	•
	ms: Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, Th		
1	s, Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task	7	Apply
	Task Operations, Structure, Synchronization		CO5
_	÷ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Communication and Concur	rency. Defining Semaphores, Operations are	ıd	

Use, Defining Message Queue, States, Content, Storage, Operations and	
Use, Case studies of RTOS- Vx Works, Embedded Linux.	

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to		
22CSE1672.1	Understand the fundamental Concepts of Operating Systems to execute Shell Commands.	
22CSE1672.2	Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources.	
22CSE1672.3	Apply the concepts of deadlocks and concurrent process.	
22CSE1672.4	Analyze the process of memory management.	
22CSE1672.5	Apply the principles and characteristics of real time operating systems.	

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4thEdition., Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Qing Li, "Real Time Concepts for Embedded Systems", 2011, Elsevier.

Reference Books

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006
- 2. W. Richard Stevens: Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005
- 3. Unix System Programming Using C++ Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.
- 4. Rajkamal, "Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming, and Design", 2007, TMH.
- 5. W. Richard Stevens, Stephan A. Rago, "Advanced UNIX Programming", 2006, 2nd Edition, Pearson.
- 6. Dr. Craig Hollabaugh, "Embedded Linux: Hardware, Software and Interfacing", 2008, 1st Edition, Pearson.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	_		
	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 3 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks 	30
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Presentation / Demonstration of mini project	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Two-minute video on latest topic, Short MOOC courses

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Semester					,
Course Name: Storage Area Netwo	orks			Cou	rse Cod	e: 22CSE1673
L: T: P: J 3: 0 : 0 : 0 C			CIA N	CIA Marks: 50		
Credits:	3			SEA I	Marks:	50
Hours/Week (Total)	40			SEA 1	EA Duration: 03 Hours	
Course Learning Objectives: The	e students will be able	to				
1 Define backup, recovery, disa	ster recovery, business co	ntinuity	, and replication	1.		
2 Examine emerging technologi	es including IP-SAN.					
3 Understand logical and physic	al components of a storag	e infra	structure.			
4 Identify components of manag	ging and monitoring the da	ata cent	er.			
5 Define information security ar	nd identify different storage	ge virtu	alization technol	logies		
	Module-1:	-			No. of Hours	BLL, CO
Storage System: Introduction to	Information Storage	e: Info	rmation Storag	ge,		
Evolution of Storage Architecture,	Data Center Infrastruc	ture, V	/irtualization a	nd		Understand
Cloud Computing. Data Cen	ter Environment:	Applic	cation Databa	ase	8	CO1
Management System (DBMS), Dis	sk Drive Components, I	Disk D	rive Performan	ice		
Direct-Attached Storage, Storage I	Design Based on Applic	ation.				
	Module	e-2:				
Data Protection - RAID: RAID	Array Components, RA	AID To	echniques, RA	ID		
Levels, RAID Impact on Disk	Performance, RAID C	ompar	ison. Intellige	ent		Understand
Storage Systems: Components	of an Intelligent Stor	age Sy	ystem, Types	of	8	CO2
Intelligent Storage Systems. Fibr	e Channel Storage A	rea N	l etworks - Fib	ore		
Channel: Overview, The SAN and	Its Evolution, Compone	ents of	FC SAN.			
	Module	e-3:				
Network-Attached Storage: Gene	eral-Purpose Servers ver	rsus N	AS Devices,			A 1
Benefits of NAS, Components of N					0	Apply
Implementations, NAS File-Sharin					8	CO3
Performance.		Ü				
Module-4:				•		
Introduction to Business Continui	ty: Information Availabi	ity, BC	Terminology, I	BC		Analyza COA
					8	Analyze CO4
Backup Purpose, Backup Considerat	tions, Backup and Restore	e Opera	tions.			
Module-5:						
Local Replication: Replication	.				8	Analyze CO5
	onsistency, Local Replication Technologies, Tracking Changes to Source and					
Remote Replication: Modes of Ren	note Replication, Remote	Replica	ttıon Technologi	es.		

Course Outco	omes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	
	Apply the knowledge of different storage Networking technologies and virtualization to identify	
22CSE1073.1	key challenges in managing information.	
22CSE1673.2 Apply the storage infrastructure and management activities of intelligent storage system and ide		
	the Components of FC SAN.	
22CSE1673.3	Analyze the knowledge of storage area network to key components and for implementation of	
	Network Attached Storage.	
22CSE1673.4	Analyze the concept of Storage Security Issues and the impact of storage architecture, types of	
	archives and forms of virtualization.	

22CSE1673.5	Analyze the information security and identify different storage virtualization technologies with
	business continuity, and replication.

Text Book:

1. EMC Education Services, Information Storage and Management, Wiley India Publications, 2009. ISBN: 9781118094839.

Reference Book:

1. Paul Massiglia, Richard Barker, Storage Area Networks Essentials: A Complete Guide to Understanding and Implementing SANs Paperback", 1st Edition, Wiley India Publications, 2008.

Marks Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 3 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks 	30
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Presentation /Case Study	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
, ,	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Case Study Report, Presentations, Short MOOC courses.

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

Dent of Computer Science and Engineerin

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)
Semester: VI

		Semester: VI		
Cou	rse Name: Information	and Network Security	Course (Code: 22CSE1674
L: T: P: J		3:0:0:0	CIA Ma	arks: 50
Credits:		3	SEA M	arks: 50
Hou	rs/Week (Total)	3	SEA Du	iration: 03 Hours
Cou	rse Learning Objectives	: The students will be able to	·	
1	To understand basics of N	letwork Security.		
2		the process of securing secure a message ov	er insecure ch	nannel part of
	computer networks by var			
3		intain the Confidentiality, Integrity and Ava	ilability of a	data under
4	transmission in computer		a4 4la a 4la ua a4 a 3	4la a a 41 a 1a
4	To understand various pro	otocols for network security to protect against	st the threats i	in the networks
	Module	-1: Introduction	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
Atta	cks, Services and Mec	hanisms, Security Attacks, Security		
Serv	ices, Integrity check, d	ligital Signature, authentication, has		
algo	rithms.			Understand
		ock Encryption, DES rounds, S-Boxes	8	CO1
		on with DES, Key expansion, IDEA		COI
	•	Cryptography; ECB, CBC, OFB, CFB,		
Muli	tiple encryptions DES.			
		sh Functions and Message Digest	ts:	
_		hms (MD2, MD4, MD5, SHS) MD2:		
_	, 0	um, passes.) MD4 and 5: algorithm	8	Apply
-		nputation.) SHS: Overview, padding,		CO2
stage				
		3: Public key Cryptography:		
_		ar arithmetic (addition, multiplication,		
		RSA: generating keys, encryption and		
		s: PKCS, Diffie-Hellman, El-Gamal		
_		owledge signatures Authentication:	8	Apply
		ased, Cryptographic, Authentication:		CO3
		estems, on-line vs offline guessing, ntication: passwords as keys, protocols,		
		on, Interdomain, groups, delegation.		
KDC		ty Policies and Security Handshake Pi	tfollar	
Wha		h and low level policy, user issues?	uans.	
		ns, Shared secret protocols, public key		
	-	cation, reflection attacks, use of	8	Apply
	,	ence numbers, session keys, one-and		CO4
	way public key based aut			
	*	Module-5: Example System:	L	
Kert	peros: purpose, authentica	ation server and ticket granting server,		
		nd TGS, replicated servers, Network		Annly
		rity, IP security, Network management	8	Apply CO4
		ic commerce: SSL, SET. System		
Secu	irity: Intruders and Viruse	es, Firewalls, Intrusion Detection		

22CSE1674.1	Identify the security issues in the network and resolve it.
22CSE1674.2	Apply hash functions to design and develop security solutions.
22CSE1674.3	Apply security mechanisms using rigorous approaches using public key ciphers.
22CSE1674.4	Identify security policies for authentication process.
22CSE1674.5	Identify network security protocols for IP security and its issues

- 1. 1. Atul Kahate, Cryptography and Network Security, McGraw Hill.
- 2. Kaufman, c., Perlman, R., and Speciner, M., Network Security, Private Communication in a public world, 2nd ed., Prentice Hall PTR., 2002.
- 3. Stallings, W.,.Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 3rd ed., Prentice Hall PTR.,2003.

Reference Books

- 1. Stallings, W. Network security Essentials: Applications and standards, Prentice Hall, 2000.
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security; McGraw Hill; Behrouz A Forouzan.
- 3. Information Security Intelligence Cryptographic Principles and App. Calabrese Thomson. 7. Securing A Wireless Network Chris Hurley SPD

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	_		
	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 3 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks 	30
	Assignment	Average of 2 Assignments for 10 marks each	10
	AAT	Presentation	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Two-minute video on latest topic, Short MOOC courses

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

	Semester: 6		
Course Name: Technology			
Course Code: 22CSE1675			
L: T: P: J	4: 0: 0:0		arks: 50
Credits:	3		arks: 50
Hours/Week (Total)	40	SEA D	uration: 03 Hours
Pre-Requisites:			
Basic the concepts of IT Fund			
· ·	es: The students will be able to		
,	Fundamentals in different applications		
	BMS Using Oracle in diverse application	ns	
1	b responsive in diverse presentations		
	undamentals Java in diverse application of Fundamentals in altered solicitations	.S	
3 Learn the DevOps & Clo	d Fundamentals in aftered soficitations		
		No	. Blooms
M. I. I. J. IT Familian and	1_	of	Cognitive
Module-1: IT Fundamenta	IS	Ho	our Levels with
		S	CO
			mapping
difference between layered	enefits, various tiers of an applica and tiered architecture and Object- on, Encapsulation, Hierarchy, Polym istence.	-Oriented 8	Apply CO 1
Module-2: RDBMS Using	Oracle		
database and working wit computations, and function	tion, organization, storage, to retrieve the Oracle database to perform s. RDBMS concepts Data definitions, Scalar & Aggregate functions, I	on, Data 8	Apply CO 2
Module-3: Responsive Wel	Designing	<u> </u>	
and perform validation, eff	with different layouts, styles with beects and animations and learn the I HTML 5,CSS3, Bootstrap, JavaSo	Basics of 8	Analyse CO 3
Module-4: Programming	Fundamentals Java		
features and design and pro	e able to implement various object gram stand-alone Java applications,	and you	Analyse
will learn the basics of Java Strings, Regular expression	Eclipse IDE, Classes and Objects, A		CO 4

Topics include: You will understand the Cloud Computing Concepts and AWS Basics and will learn concepts like Intro to cloud, DevOps & GIT, Azure Fundamentals, AWS Cloud Practitioner, GCP Essentials		Analyse CO 5
---	--	-----------------

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE1675.1	Apply the concepts of IT Fundamentals in different applications.			
22CSE1675.2	Apply the concepts of RDBMS Using Oracle in diverse applications.			
22CSE1675.3	Apply the concepts of Web responsive in diverse presentations.			
22CSE1675.4	Analyze the Programming Fundamentals Java in diverse applications.			
22CSE1675.5	Analyze the DevOps & Cloud Fundamentals in altered solicitation.			

1. PwC learning platform - https://pwc.tekstac.com/login/index.php

Reference Books

- 1. The Java Programming Language, Ken Arnold, David Holmes, James Gosling, Prakash Goteti, 3rd Edition, Pearson
- 2. Java: The Complete Reference by Herbert Schildt, 9th Ed, 2017

rks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	_		
	Written Test	 Total Number of Test: 3 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks 	30
	Assignment	Micro certifications of PWC	10
	AAT	Java real time coder approach	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students have to answer 5 full questions	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

Additional Assessment Tools (AAT) – Quiz, Presentations, Term Paper, Open ended experiments, Mini Projects, Two-minute video on latest topic, Short MOOC courses

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

For Internal Communication

Department of Computer Science & Engineering

VII SEMESTER

Scheme of Teaching for 2022-26 Batch

					T	eaching Ho	urs /Week						
Sl. No	Course and	Course and Course code Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Hours Per	Credits	E	xaminati	on	
					L	T	P	J	Week		CIA	SEA	Total
1	PCI	22CSE171	Robotic Process Automation	CSE	2	-	2	-	4	3	50	50	100
2	PEC	22CSE172X	Professional Elective-3	CSE	2	-	2	-	4	3	50	50	100
3	PEC	22CSE173X	Professional Elective-4 (MOOC)	CSE	3	-	-	-	3	3	50	50	100
4	AEC	22CSE174	Research Methodology & IPR	CSE	2	1	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
5	PW	22CSE175	Project Work Phase – 1	CSE	-	-	-	8	8	4	100	ı	100
	TOTAL				9	1	04	08	22	15	300	200	500

Professional Elective - 3						
22CSE1721	Big Data Analytics	22CSE1724	Mobile Application Development			
22CSE1722	Natural Language Processing	22CSE1725	Prompt Engineering			
22CSE1723	Blockchain Technology	22CSE1726	Reinforcement Learning			

Professional Elective - 4						
22CSE1731	Computer Architecture	22CSE1734	Machine Learning for Earth Systems			
22CSE1732	Distributed Systems	22CSE1735	Design and Implementation of Human Computer Interface			
22CSE1733	Ethical Hacking	22CSE1736	Artificial Intelligence for Ecomomics			

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Bused Cit	Semester: VII	Semester: VII					
Course Name: Robotic Proc		Course Co	de: 22CSE171				
L: T: P: J	2:0:2:0	CIA Mark	s: 50				
Credits:	3	SEA Marks: 50					
Hours/Week (Total)	4	SEA Duration: 03 Hours					
Course Learning Objective	es: The students will be able to						
	and benefits of Robotic Process Automation	•					
	cess flows using RPA platforms.						
71	es of Sequence and Control flow.						
4 Create software bots for	<u>-</u>						
5 Apply the concepts of RI	PA for developing various application bots.						
Module-1:	Introduction to RPA	No. of Hours	BLL, CO				
What is RPA, History of RPA	, Scope and Benefits, Components of RPA,						
	are of automation, Record and Play,		Understand				
	JiPath Studio, Working with UiPath Studio,	l Q	CO1				
Task Recorder, Applications	_		001				
Sample Programs:							
1. Program to Reversing	a String						
	odule-2: Working with RPA Studio)					
	s - Managing Variables, Collections, Data						
	anel - Using Arguments -, Types of		Apply				
• •	on with step-by-step example-CSV/Excel –	8	CO2				
Creating message boxes, Read	ling and writing data to applications.						
Sample Programs:							
1. Creation of Message b	oxes and Assigning activities.						
	Module-3: RPA Workflows	Τ	T				
	Activities-Control flow, various types of						
loops, and decision making,	Step-by-step example using Sequence and	8	Apply				
Flowchart-Step-by-step exam	ple using Sequence and Control flow-Data	U	CO3				
Manipulation exercises.							
Sample Programs:							
Programs using Control	ol Flow statements – If – For – Whiles.						
M	Solution (Control and Control and Control						
Finding and attaching window	ws, Act on controls - mouse and keyboard						
activities - Performing automation tasks – Act on controls - mouse and							
_	teyboard activities, Exercises involving automating actions involving 8 CO4						
keyboard and mouse controls.							
Sample Programs:		<u> </u>	<u>I</u>				
1 Automating the Winds	over Companie						

- 1. Automating the Window Controls.
- 2. Automating Mouse and Keyboard controls.
- 3. Moving Files from Source to Destination.

Module-5: Advanced Automation Activities

Data Scrapping and Screen Scrapping, When to use OCR, Types of OCR available, How to use OCR, Scraping advanced techniques - Selectors - Defining and Assessing Selectors - Automation tasks with PDFs and Data tables - Web Scrapping and Extraction - Exercises involving OCR activity and Web scrapping.	8	Apply CO5
---	---	--------------

Sample Programs:

- 1. Web Scrapping.
- 2. Screen scrapping of Google Contacts.
- 3. Message Automation.

Course (Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE171.1	Understand the basic concepts and platforms of RPA.				
22CSE171.2	Experiment with RPA platforms and build activities.				
22CSE171.3	Construct RPA workflows and perform data manipulation.				
22CSE171.4	Apply various Screen control techniques to automate screen activities.				
22CSE171.5	Build software bots to perform advanced automation tasks.				

Textbooks

- 1. Tom Taulli, The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems, 2020, ISBN-13 (electronic): 978-1-4842-5729-6, Publisher: A press
- 2. Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing Release Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940

Reference Books

- 1. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.
- 2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide to Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become an RPA Consultant
- 3. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation.

istribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
50	Test	Total Number of Test: 2 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 Marks Average of 2 tests = 30 Marks	30
50	Wooldy	Lab Record	10
	Weekly	Performance	5
	Assignment	Viva	5
		Total Marks	50
SEA	Component	Description	Marks
	Theory Exam	5 Questions to answer of 20 Marks (6M * 5= 30M) 2 Questions from each module with internal choice.	30
		Student should answer one full question from each module.	
50		Writeup – 20 Marks	
	Execution Part	Conduction – 40 Marks	70
		Viva Voce – 10 Marks	
		Total marks for the Course	100

B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER – VII (PE-PCI)

Subject : Big Data Analytics							
Course Code	22CSE1721	CIE Marks	50				
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P)	2:0:2	SEE Marks	50				
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03				

Course Learning Objectives:

- Identify the core ideas of big data analytics.
- Examine the Hadoop framework and Hadoop Distributed File system
- Utilize the concepts of NoSQL using MongoDB for Big Data
- Apply MapReduce programming model to process the big data
- Create posters promoting machine learning algorithms for large, real-world data.

Module-1

Introduction to Big Data Analytics: Introduction, Big Data: Structured Data, Semi Structured Data, Unstructured Data; Definition of Big Data, Characteristics of Data, Challenges of Big Data, Scalability and Parallel Processing, Designing Data Architecture, Data Sources, Big Data Case study.

Practical:

Big Data Case study-Uber, Walmart, Netflix, etc. Create Dashboard, Create Stories using Tableau.

Module-2

Introduction to Hadoop (**T1**): Introduction, Hadoop and its Ecosystem, Hadoop Distributed File System, MapReduce Framework and Programming Model, Hadoop Yarn, Hadoop Ecosystem Tools.

Hadoop Distributed File System Basics (T2): HDFS Design Features, Components, HDFS User Commands.

Practical:

Install, Configure and Run Hadoop and HDFS.

HDFS User Commands

- List Files in HDFS
- Make a Directory in HDFS
- Copy Files to HDFS
- Copy Files from HDFS
- Copy Files within HDFS
- Delete a File within HDFS
- Delete a Directory in HDFS
- Get an HDFS Status Report

Module-3

NoSQL Big Data Management, MongoDB: Introduction, NoSQL Data Store, NoSQL Data Architecture Patterns ,MongoDB: Creating and Dropping database in MongoDB, MongoDB Query Language: Insert(), save(), update(), remove() and find() methods, Arrays, Aggregate Functions.

Practical:

Implement NoSQL Database Operations: Crud Operations, Arrays Using MongoDB. Implement Functions: Count – Sort – Limit – Skip – Aggregate Using MongoDB.

Module-4

MapReduce and Hive: Introduction, MapReduce Map Tasks, Reduce Tasks and MapReduce Execution: Map Tasks, Key Value pair, Grouping by Key, Partitioning, Combiners, Reduce Tasks, Details of MapReduce processing steps, Coping with node Failures, Hive, HiveQL.

Practical:

Implement Word Count/ Frequency Programs Using Map Reduce.

Hive Commands: Data Definition Language (DDL) CREATE, DROP, TRUNCATE, ALTER, SHOW, DESCRIBE Statements.

Module-5

Machine Learning Algorithms for Big Data Analytics: Introduction, Estimating the relationships, Outliers, Variances, Probability Distributions, and Correlations, Regression analysis, Finding Similar Items, Similarity of Sets and Collaborative Filtering, Frequent Itemsets and Association Rule Mining.

Practical:

Implement linear regression using Python.

To Implement Apriori algorithm in Python.

Implement an application that stores big data in MongoDB / using Hadoop / R.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
22CSE1	1721.1	Understand the basic theories behind big data analytics.				
22CSE1	1,21,2	Examine Hadoop framework and Hadoop Distributed File system.				
		Apply the concepts of NoSQL using MongoDB for Big Data.				
22CSE1	1721.4	Apply the MapReduce programming model to process the big data along with Hadoop tools.				
22CSE1	1721.5	Analyze machine learning algorithms for large, real-world data				

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub-question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textbo	ooks			
1	Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine- Learning	Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena	McGraw Hill Education	2018
2	Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem	Douglas Eadline	Pearson Education	1stEdition ,2016
3	Hadoop: The Definitive Guide	Tom White	O"Reilly Media	4th Edition, 2015

Web links and Video Lectures:

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs92/preview
- 2. http://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106104189/L24.html

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	Written	Total Number of Test: 3	
	Test	Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	1.5
		Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks (Scaled down to 15	15
	Lab Test	15	
	Weekly Assess	10	
	Assignment / A	10	
		Total Marks	50
SEA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	Written Exam	5 Questions to answer, each of 20 marks. 2 Questions from each module with internal choice. Student should answer one full question from each module.	20*5=100 Scale down to 50
		Total marks for the Course	100

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Based	VII (DE DCI)	ducation (O	DE)		
Course Name: NATIIR	VII (PE-PCI) AL LANGUAGE PROCESSING Co	urse Code: 2	22CSE1722		
L: T: P: J	2:0:2:0	CIA Marks			
Credits:	3	SEA Marks			
Hours/Week (Total)	4	SEA Durat	ion: 03 Hours		
	ctives: The students will be able to				
	ques in natural language processing.				
	the natural language generation				
1	nformation retrieval techniques.				
4 Officerstation the	mormation retrieval techniques.				
	Module-1:	No. of Hours	BLL, CO		
challenges of NLP Langua Applications-Information based Language Models-St Sample Programs: - 1. Implement N-Grams u	sing Python NLTK. In to remove stop words from English text using	P	L3 (Apply)		
	Module-2:				
WORD LEVEL AND SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS: Word Level Analysis: Regular Expressions Finite-State Automata-Morphological Parsing-Spelling Error Detection and correction-Words and Word classes, Part-of Speech Tagging. Syntactic Analysis: Context-free Grammar, Constituency- Parsing-Probabilistic Parsing, PCFG, CYK- parsing and Earley parsing algorithms. Sample Programs: - 1. Hands-on Stemming and Lemmatization Examples in Python with NLTK. 2. Develop a python program to generate Syntax tree for any English sentences using CYK parsing algorithm			L3 Apply		
	Module-3:				
Extracting Relations from Text: From Word Sequences to Dependency Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for Relation Extraction, A Dependency-Path Kernel for Relation Extraction and Experimental Evaluation. Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by Learning to Annotate Knowledge Roles: Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantics and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Annotate Cases with Knowledge Roles and Evaluations. Sample Programs: - 1. Implementing Dependency Parsing in Python 2. Write a Python program to implement Semantic Role Labelling			L4 Analyze		
Module-4:					
Semantic Analysis, and Systems, iSTART: Eval Identifying Text-Types Cohesion of Text St	ations in iSTART: Word Matching, Later Topic Models: Introduction, iSTART: Feedback action of Feedback Systems, Textual Signatures Using Latent Semantic Analysis to Measure the fuctures: Introduction, Cohesion, Coh-Metrix g Texts, Latent Semantic Analysis, Predictions	k s: e k,	L4 Analyze		

Results of Experiments.	
Sample Programs: -	
1. Python program to illustrate with Latent Semantic Analysis	
Module-5:	
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: Word Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora. Sample Programs: - 1. Develop a Python application for Information Retrieval	L4 Analyze

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
22 CSE1722.1	Identify the challenges of NLP and various grammar-based and Statistical-based language models		
22 CSE1722.2	Develop syntactic parser using Context-free Grammar, Constituency-Parsing and Probabilistic-Parsing.		
22 CSE1722.3	Discover the relations from word Sequences to dependency paths.		
22 CSE1722.4	Examine Self-Explanations in Word Matching and Latent Semantic Analysis		
22 CSE1722.5	Analyze Information Retrieval techniques.		

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural Language Processing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

Reference Books

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummings publishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	Written Test	Total Number of Test: 3	
		Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	15
		Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks (Scaled down to 15	13
		marks)	
	Lab Test / Wee	ekly Assessment	25
	Assignment / A	AAT	10
	Total Marks		50
SEA	Comp	Description	Marks
(50)	onent		Marks
		5 Questions to answer, each of 20 marks.	
	Written	2 Questions from each module with internal choice.	20*5=100
	Exam	Student should answer one full question from each	Scale down to 50
		module.	
		Total marks for the Course	100

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU
Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: VII Course Name: Blockchain Technology Course Code: 22CSE1723 L: T: P: J 2:0 CIA Marks: 50 2: 0: **Credits:** 3 SEA Marks: 50 Hours/Week (Total) 40 **SEA Duration:** 03 Hours **Pre-Requisites:** Basic the concepts of security Fundamentals. Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to Learn the concepts of security Fundamentals in different applications Learn the concepts of e-blockchain decentralization and cryptography concepts Learn the concepts of the Bitcoin features and its alternative options. 3 Learn the Programming Fundamentals and deploy the smart contracts Learn the blockchain features outside of currencies. No. of **Module-1:** BLL, CO Hours Blockchain 101: Distributed systems, History of blockchain, Introduction Apply to blockchain, Types of blockchain, Benefits and limitations of 8 CO₁ blockchain **Module-2:** Decentralization using blockchain, Methods of decentralization, Routes Apply decentralization, Decentralized organizations. Cryptographic 8 CO 2 primitives, Asymmetric cryptography, Public and private keys **Module-3:** Bitcoin and Alternative Coins A: Bitcoin, Transactions, Blockchain, Analyse Bitcoin payments B: Alternative Coins, Theoretical foundations, Bitcoin 8 CO₃ limitations, Namecoin, IOTA **Module-4:** Smart Contracts and Ethereum: Smart Contracts: Definition, Ethereum; Analyse Introduction, Ethereum blockchain, Elements of the Ethereum 8 CO₄ blockchain, Precompiled contracts. **Module-5:**

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE1723.1	Understand the types, benefits and limitation of blockchain.			
22CSE1723.2	2CSE1723.2 Explore the blockchain decentralization and cryptography concepts.			
22CSE1723.3	2CSE1723.3 Enumerate the Bitcoin features and its alternative options.			
22CSE1723.4	Describe and deploy the smart contracts			
22CSE1723.5	Summarize the blockchain features outside of currencies.			

Analyse

CO₅

8

Alternative Blockchains: Blockchains Blockchain-Outside of Currencies:

Internet of Things, Government, Health, Finance, Media

1. Mastering Blockchain - Distributed ledgers, decentralization and smart contracts explained, Author-Imran Bashir, Packt Publishing Ltd, Second Edition, ISBN 978-1-78712-544-5, 2017

Reference Books

- 1. Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies, Author- Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, Steven Goldfeder, Princeton University, 2016
- 2. 2 Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps, Author- Daniel Drescher, Apress, First Edition, 2017
- 3. 3 Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies, Andreas M. Antonopoulos, O'Reilly Media, First Edition, 2014

Distribution for Assessment:

CIA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	Total Number of Test: 3	
		Each Theory test will be conducted for 30	15
		marks. Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks	13
		(Scaled down to 15 marks)	
	Lab Test / Weekly A	ssessment	25
Assignment / AAT			10
Total	Marks		50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	5 Questions to answer, each of 20 marks. 2 Questions from each module with internal choice. Student should answer one full question from each module.	20*5=100 Scale down to 50
		Total marks for the Course	100

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU
Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Course Name: Mobile Application Development Course Code: 22CSE1724 L; T; P; J	2-1-1-1	Semester: 7		,		
Course Code: 22CSE1724 L: T: P: J	Course Name: Mobile App					
C: T: P: J 2: 0 : 2 : 0 CIA Marks: 50						
Credits: 3 SEA Marks: 50			CIA Mark	s: 50		
Hours/Week (Total) 40 SEA Duration: 03 Hours	Credits:		SEA Marl	ks: 50		
Pre-Requisites: 1. C programming Practice 2. Java programming Practice Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1						
1. C programming Practice 2. Java programming Practice 2. Java programming Practice Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1	`		l			
2. Java programming Practice Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1	_					
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1						
1 Learn to setup Android application development environment 2 Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions 3 Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities 4 Identify options to save persistent application data 5 Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications Module-1: Module-1: No. of Hours Woodule-1: Word Hours Blooms cognitive Levels with Comapping Blooms cognitive Levels with Comapping Blooms cognitive Levels with Comapping Cet started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be lisplayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Apply Apply		he students will be able to				
2 Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions 3 Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities 4 Identify options to save persistent application data 5 Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications Module-1: Set started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be lisplayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply						
3 Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities 4 Identify options to save persistent application data 5 Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications Module-1: No. of Hours No. of Hours Set started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be lisplayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply		*	ons			
4 Identify options to save persistent application data 5 Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications No. of Hours Levels with CO mapping Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be lisplayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply						
Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications No. of Hours No. of Hours Set started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply	<u> </u>					
Module-1: Set started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be lisplayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply Apply	<u> </u>		ins			
Module-1: Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply Apply	pripriate the fole of see	arry and performance in randroid approance	110			
Module-1: Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply Apply			No. of	Blooms cognitive		
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply	Module-1·			<u> </u>		
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply	Tribudic 1.		Hours			
ibraries Fextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply Apply	Get started Build your first ann A	ctivities Testing debugging and using sur	nort	mapping		
Rextbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply		territies, resting, debugging and using sup	port			
RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Apply Apply						
Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Textbook 1: Commonant:						
Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should haves company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Tab Component:			Annly			
company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Textbook 1: Component:	•					
Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6						
ob title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Tab Component:						
displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number. Module-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Tab Component: Apply						
Wodule-2: User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Tab Component: Apply	r -					
User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 Apply		octween the job title and the phone number	•			
Fextbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2 Apply		xperience Testing your III				
RBT: L1, L2 Apply Apply	_	Aperience, Testing your OT				
Apply Quantity Apply						
	· ·		8			
Develop an Android application using controls like Button, Text View, Edit Text CO2	_	ing controls like Button, Text View, Edit T		CO2		
for designing a calculator having basic functionality like Addition, Subtraction,		-				
	Multiplication and Division.	<u> </u>	.,			
•	Module-3:					
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks		eduling and optimizing background tasks				
	Textbook 1: Lesson 7,8	out of the state o				
RRT-L1 L2	RBT: L1, L2		Apply			
, x , x , x , x , x , x , x , x , x , x	Lab Component :	•				
Develop an application to set an image as wallpaper. On click of a button, the	_					
vallpaper image should start to change randomly every 30 seconds.						
	Module-4:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>. </u>		

All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with content providers, Loading data using Loaders Textbook 1: Lesson 9,10,11,12 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the user and store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either Morning or Afternoon or Evening or Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time of the Day and display the Medicine Name. Module-5:	8	Apply CO4
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase, Publish. Textbook 1: Lesson 13,14,15 RBT: L1, L2 Lab Component: Create two files of XML and JSON type with values for City Name, Latitude, Longitude, Temperature, and Humidity. Develop an application to create an activity with two buttons to parse the XML and JSON files which when clicked should display the data in their respective layouts side by side.	8	Analyse CO5

Course Outcom	es: After completing the course, the students will be able to
22CSE1724.1	Apply the steps involved in setting up Android development environment using Android studio.
22CSE1724.2	Develop application with multiple activities and delightful user interface
22CSE1724.3	Build user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions
22CSE1724.4	Apply the methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
22CSE1724.5	Analyze performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security

 Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course Google Developer Training Team, 2017.

Reference Books

1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming – Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks	
(50)	(50) Written Total Number of Test: 3			
	Test Each Theory test will be conducted for 30			
		marks	15	
		Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks (Scaled down		
	to 15 marks)			
	Lab Test / Weekly Assessment			
	Assignment / AAT			
	Total Marks			
SEA	SEA Component Description			

	Written Exam	choice. Student should answer one full question from each module. Total marks for the Course	20*5=100 Scale down to 50
(50)		5 Questions to answer, each of 20 marks.2 Questions from each module with internal	20*5-100

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Choice Dasce	Semester: VII	zuucai	ион (ОВІ	2)
Course Name: Prompt 1		Cours	se Code: 2	22CSE1725
L: T: P: J 2:0:2:0 CIA Marks: 50				
Credits: 3 SEA Marks: 50)	
Hours/Week (Total)	4 (40)	SEA 1	Duration:	03 Hours
	ctives: The students will be able to			
	ineering requirements			
2 Identify prompt eng				
3 Design prompt eng4 Illustrate potential r	isks and misuse of prompt engineering			
	oplications and tools within the field of prompt en	nginee	ring.	
c Zinprore unrerent up	prompt of			
	ring Prompts: Foundations, Formatting nents, and Effective Design	g,	No. of Hours	BLL, CO
Designing Prompts: The Examples of Prompts: Te	mpt Formatting, Prompt Elements, General Tipe Instruction, Specificity, Avoiding Imprecisene xt Summarization, Information Extraction, Ques eation, Conversation, Code Generation.	ss	8	Understan d CO1
Module-2: Advanced Prompting Strategies - 1				
Self-Consistency,Generate Retrieval Augmented Ge use (ART), Automatic	w-Shot Prompting, Chain-of-Thought Prompting Knowledge Prompting, Tree of Thoughts (Toneration (RAG), Automatic Reasoning and Toneration Engineer, Active-Prompt, Direction act Prompting, Multimodal CoT Prompting, Gra	Γ), ol- nal	8	Apply CO2
Module-3: Advanced	d Language Models: FLAN, ChatGPT,	LLaN	MA, and	GPT-4
Conversation Task, Mu Language Model Met	Tet (FLAN), ChatGPT: Introduction, Reviewing alti-turn Conversations, Single-turn tasks La AI (LLaMA), GPT-4: Introduction, ViPT-4, Limitations Model Collection.	arge	8	Analyse CO3
Module-4: Adve	ersarial Prompting: Challenges, Strateg Considerations in AI	gies, a	nd Ethic	cal
Illegal Behavior, Do Any Tactics, Add Defense in Components, Quotes and - Factuality, Biases: Distri	rompt Injection, Prompt Leaking, Jail breaking, thing Now(DAN), The Waluigi effect, Defense the Instruction, Parameterizing Prompt Additional Formatting, Adversarial Prompt Detention of Exemplars, Order of Exemplars.	ector.	8	Evaluate CO4
Module-5: D	evelopment with Program-Aided Lang	uage	Models	and

AI-Powered Tools		
Program-Aided Language Models, Generating Data, Generating Code, Turn		
Comments into Code, Complete Functions, MySQL Query Generation,		Create
Explain Code, Editing Code, Debugging Code. Tools: AI Test Kitchen,	8	CO5
ChatGPT Prompt Generator, DreamStudio, OpenAI Playground, Visual		
Prompt Builder.		

CO-PO/PSO Mapping:

CO No.	Statement	Bloom's Cognitive Levels	POs/PSOs	
22CSE1725.1	Understand the fundamentals of prompt design, including formatting, elements, and effective prompt construction for AI models.	Understanding	1,2,3,4,5,6/2	
22CSE1725.2	Apply prompt optimization strategies for improving the accuracy and efficiency of AI systems.	Applying	1,2,3,4,5,6/2	
22CSE1725.3	Analyse and implement advanced language models to perform multi-turn and single-turn tasks	Analyzing	1,2,3,4,5,6/2	
22CSE1725.4	Evaluate and address adversarial prompting challenges and ethical considerations in AI, such as biases, prompt injection, and factuality	Evaluating	1,2,3,4,5,6,8, 10,12/2	
22CSE1725.5	Design AI-driven solutions using program-aided language models for generating code, debugging, and developing data-driven applications.	Creating	1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 8,9,10,12/2	
22CSE1725.6	Collaborate effectively in teams to create and optimize prompts and solutions that address real-world challenges in AI-driven applications	Creating	1,2,3,4,5,6,8, 10,12/2	

Text Books:

1. The Art of Prompt Engineering with Chatgpt: A Hands-On Guide, Nathan Hunter, 2023

Reference Books

- 1. Prompt Engineering for Generative AI, James Phoenix, Mike Taylor, ISBN: 9781098153373, O'ReillyMedia, Inc., 2023
- 2. Prompt Engineering, Padmaraj Nidagundi, https://www.amazon.com/dp/B0BLR6T2MT, 2022

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks		
(50)	Written Test	Total Number of Test: 3	15		
		Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks			
		Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks (Scaled down to 15	15		
		marks)			
	Lab Test / Wee	ekly Assessment	25		
	Assignment / A	10			
		Total Marks	50		
SEA	Component	Description	Marks		
(50)		5 Questions to answer, each of 20 marks.			
	Written	2 Questions from each module with internal choice.	20*5=100		
	Exam	Student should answer one full question from each	Scale down to 50		
		module.	30		
		Total marks for the Course	100		

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU

Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: VII Course Code: 22CSE1726 **Course Name: Reinforcement Learning** L:T:P:J 2:0:2:0 CIA Marks: 50 **Credits:** 3 SEA Marks: 50 **SEA Duration:** 03Hours Hours/Week (Total) Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to Explore a computational approach to learn from the environment Understand fundamental concepts in reinforcement learning, the different types of environments, the different types of reinforcement learning algorithms, and ways to chose. Understand the finite Markov decision process. Apply different basic reinforcement learning algorithms No. of Module 1 BLL, CO Hours Introduction Introduction: Reinforcement Learning, Elements of Reinforcement Learning, 8 **Understand** Limitations and Scope, An Extended Example- Tic-Tac-Toe. CO₁ Module 2 **Multi-arm Bandits** n-Armed Bandit Problem, Action Value Methods, Evaluation vs. Instruction, Apply Incremental Implementation, Tracking non-stationary problems, Optimistic 8 CO₂ Initial Values, Upper-Confidence-Bound Action Selection, Gradient Bandits, Associative Search (Contextual Bandits). Module 3 Finite Markov Decision Processes The Agent–Environment Interface, Goals and Rewards, Returns and Apply Episodes, Unified Notation for Episodic and Continuing Tasks, Policies and 8 CO₃ Value Functions, Optimal Policies and Optimal Value Functions, Optimality and Approximation. Module 4 Dynamic Programming Analyze Policy Evaluation, Policy improvement, Policy Iteration, Value Iteration, 8 CO₄ Asynchronous Dynamic Programming, Generalized Policy Iteration, Efficiency of Dynamic Programming. Module 5 Monte Carlo Methods Monte Carlo Policy Evaluation, Estimation of Action Values, Monte Carlo Analyze Control, Incremental Implementations 8 CO₄ Temporal-Difference Learning: TD Prediction, Advantages of TD Prediction Methods, Optimality of TD

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
22CSE1726 .1	Understand the basics of reinforcement learning. Its elements and limitations.			
22CSE1726 .2	Apply reinforcement learning methods to achieve an objective with an intelligent			
	reinforcement learning agent.			
22CSE1726 .3	Apply finite Markov decision process to judge the suitability of a reinforcement			
	learning paradigm for a given problem			
22CSE1726 .4	Analyze dynamic programming, temporal difference and Monte Carlo Methods			

Reference Books

- 1. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction, MIT Press, 2018.
- 2. Sudharsan Ravichandiran, Hand-on Reinforcement Learning with Python, Packt Publications, 2018.
- 3. Sayon Dutta, Reinforcement Learning with Tensor Flow: A beginner's guide, Packt Publications, 2018.

Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks		
(50)	Written Test	Total Number of Test: 3			
		Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks	15		
		Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks (Scaled down to 15	13		
		marks)			
	Lab Test / Wee	ekly Assessment	25		
	Assignment / A	AAT	10		
	Total Marks		50		
SEA	Comp	Description	Marks		
(50)	onent		IVIAIKS		
		5 Questions to answer, each of 20 marks.			
	Written	2 Questions from each module with internal choice.	20*5=100		
	Exam	Student should answer one full question from each	Scale down to 50		
		module.			
		Total marks for the Course	100		

An Autonomous Institute Under VTU
Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

Semester: VII Course Code: 22CSE174 Course Name: Research Methodology and IPR CIA Marks: 50 L: T: P: J 2:0:0:0 SEA Marks: 50 **Credits:** 2 Hours/Week (Total) **SEA Duration:** 03 Hours **Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to** To give an overview of the research methodology and explain the technique of defining a research problem 2 To explain the functions of literature review, carry out literature search and develop conceptual frameworks To explain various experimental designs in research and data handling like data sampling and data 3 collection methods 4 To interpret the research findings and prepare a research report 5 To build awareness on the various forms of IPR and to build the perspectives on the concepts and to develop the linkages in technology innovation and IPR. No. of Blooms Cognitive Hours Module-1: Introduction Levels with CO mapping Research Methodology: Introduction, Meaning of Research, Objectives of Research, Motivation in Research, Types of Research, Research Approaches, Significance of Research, Research Methods versus Methodology, Research 5 **Understand** Process, Criteria of Good Research CO₁ Defining the Research Problem: Research Problem, Selecting the Problem, Necessity of Defining the Problem, Technique Involved in Defining a Problem. **Module-2:** Reviewing the literature: Place of the literature review in research, Bringing clarity and focus to your research problem, Improving research methodology, How to review the literature, searching the existing literature, reviewing the selected literature, developing a theoretical framework, Developing a conceptual framework, writing about the literature reviewed. 5 Apply Research Design: Meaning of Research Design, Features of a Good Design, CO₂ Important Concepts Relating to Research Design, Different Research Designs, Basic Principles of Experimental Designs. **Module-3:** Design of Sampling: Introduction, Sample Design, Sampling and Non-sampling Errors, Types of Sampling Designs. Data Collection: Qualitative and Quantitative Data, Experimental and Surveys, Collection of Primary Data, Collection of Secondary Data, Selection of Appropriate Apply 5 Method for Data Collection. CO₃ Testing of Hypotheses: Hypothesis, Basic Concepts concerning Testing of Hypotheses, Procedure for Hypothesis Testing, P-Value approach, Limitations of the Tests of Hypothesis. Module-4: Interpretation: Meaning of Interpretation, Technique of Interpretation, Precaution in Interpretation. Report Writing: Significance of Report Writing, Different Steps in Writing Report, Layout of the Research Report, Types of Reports, Mechanics of 5 Analyze Writing a Research Report, Precautions for Writing Research Reports. Various CO₄ templates for report and paper writing **Module-5:**

Intellectual Property: The Concept, Intellectual Property System in India, Development of TRIPS Complied, Regime in India, Patents Act, 1970, Trade Mark Act, 1999, The Designs Act, 2000, Copyright Act,1957, The Semi-Conductor Integrated Circuits Layout Design Act, 2000, Trade Secrets, Utility Models, IPR and Biodiversity, Competing Rationales for Protection of IPRs, Leading International Instruments Concerning IPR, World Intellectual Property, Organisation (WIPO), WIPO and WTO, Right of Priority, Common Rules, Patents, Marks, Industrial Designs, Trade Names, Indications of Source, Unfair Competition, Introduction to Patents and Copyrights. Case study on company IPR.	5	Understand CO5
--	---	-------------------

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
22CSE174.1	Understand and define research problem				
22CSE174.2	Explain and carry out literature review based on the research problem				
22CSE174.3	Apply sampling and data collection techniques and carry out parametric tests of Hypothesis for the research problem. Interpret the research findings and create a report				
22CSE174.4	Interpret the research findings and create a report				
22CSE174.5	Explain various forms of IPR and develop the linkages in technology innovation and IPR				

- 1. C.R. Kothari, Gaurav Garg, "Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques", New Age International 4 th Edition, 2018.
- 2. Ranjit Kumar, "Research Methodology a step-by-step guide for beginners" (For the topic Reviewing the literature under module 2), SAGE Publications 3 rd Edition, 2011.
- 3. Firuza Karmali (Aibara), "A Short Introduction to LaTeX: A Book for Beginners", Create space Independent Publishing Platform, 2019.
- M4. Trochim, "Research Methods: the concise knowledge base", Atomic Dog Publishing 2005. 5. Fink A, a "Conducting Research Literature Reviews: From the Internet to Paper", Sage Publications 2009.

rks Marks Distribution for Assessment:

CIA	Component	Description	Marks
(50)	_		
	Written Test	Total Number of Test: 3	
		 Each Theory test will be conducted for 30 marks 	30
		• Average of 3 tests = 30 Marks	
	Assignment	Review Paper Writing	10
	AAT	Case Study	10
		Total Marks	50
SEA (50)	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Exam	Theory exam will be conducted for 100 marks and scaled down to 50 Marks The question paper will have 10 full questions each of 20 marks. Students must answer 5 full questions	50
		Total marks for the Course	100

An Autonomous Institution under VTU

For Internal Communication

Department of Computer Science & Engineering

VIII SEMESTER

Scheme of Teaching for 2022-26 Batch

					Contact Hours /Week								
Sl. No	Course and Course code		Course Little	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Project Hours Per	1 (Credits	Examination		
					L	T	P	J	Week		CIA	SEA	Total
1	PEC	22CSE181X	Professional Elective - 5	CSE	3	ı	-	ı	3	03	50	50	100
2	INT	22CSE182	Internship-3	CSE	-	-	8	-	8	04	50	50	100
3	PW	22CSE183	Project Work Phase-2	CSE	-	-	-	20	20	10	50	50	100
	TOTAL				03	-	8	20	31	17	150	150	300

Professional Elective - 5 (PCC)						
22CSE1811	Advanced Computer Arcitecture	22CSE1814	Games and Information			
22CSE1812	Privacy and Security in Online Social Media	22CSE1815	Business Intellengence and Analysis			
22CSE1813	Parallel Computer Architectre	22CSE1816	NPTEL- CSE Offered cources relating to our scheme			

An Autonomous Institution under VTU Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Advanced Computer Architecture 22CSE1811

About the course:

This course is on Advanced Computer Architecture. It will introduce students to advanced aspects of processor design and will specifically focus on out-of-order pipelines, GPUs, and compiler techniques for enhancing ILP. The course will subsequently move on to cache design and main memory technologies such as DDR-4. A substantial portion of the course will be devoted to the theory of on-chip networks and memory models. The last part of the course will cover aspects of low-power design, hardware security, and reliability.

Course layout

Week-1:In-order pipelines overview

Week-2:Out-of-order pipelines, Branch prediction

Week-3: Advanced branch prediction techniques

Week-4:Issue, select, and commit

Week-5: Aggressive speculation

Week-6: Compiler techniques for enhancing ILP

Week-7: Caches: Design, modeling, and optimizations

Week-8:On-chip networks

Week-9: Theory of memory models

Week-10: Coherence Protocols

Week-11:Low power design

Week-12: Reliability and Hardware Security

Books and references

• Advanced Computer Architecture, Smruti R. Sarangi, McGrawHill 2021

An Autonomous Institution under VTU
Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Parallel Computer Architecture 22CSE1813

ABOUT THE COURSE:

With the emergence of application domains requiring large data processing as well as faster compute performance, parallel computing has become a critical component. This involves the use of multi-core processors as well as tightly integrated clusters of PCs and workstations. The most exciting development is the convergence of traditionally disparate approaches of shared memory, message passing, and data driven computing onto the same platform.

As the parallel applications communicate with each other using shared data; it is important to correctly manage the shared data within the memory hierarchy to avoid inconsistency. Here, we need to understand the mechanisms used for data access, communication and coordination of work and its correct implementation.

This course will introduce the field of parallel architectures and discuss in-depth shared memory management for parallel architectures. We will also learn about the interconnection topologies and routing methods which are important for connection and communication of the multiple cores executing the parallel applications. The course will conclude with an overview of various parallel architectures and on-going research directions.

Course layout

- Week 1: Introduction to Parallel Architectures
- Week 2: Parallel Programming models and Architectures
- Week 3: Memory Hierarchy-Cache and Virtual memory
- **Week 4:** Overview of Cache coherence, Coherence Protocols- Snooping, Directory based protocols, VI protocol
- **Week 5 :** MSI, MESI, Dragon protocol and Correctness of coherence protocols- Types of cache misses, update vs invalidate protocol
- Week 6: Snoop based muliprocessor design, Single and multi-level cache with atomic bus
- Week 7: Snoop based muliprocessor design, Single and multi-level cache with split transaction bus
- **Week 8 :** Scalable shared memory systems: Directory coherence protocols- Memory based, cache based, correctness
- Week 9: Case study: Origin- Architecture, protocol, correctness; Sequent NUMA Q- Architecture, protocol, correctness
- Week 10: Memory consistency models- Sequential, Relaxed consistency models
- Week 11: Synchronization- LL-SC, point to point, barrier synchronization
- Week 12: Interconnects- Introduction, Topologies, routing, flow control

Books and references

- 1. D. E. Culler and J. P. Singh with A. Gupta. Parallel Computer Architecture. Morgan- Kaufmann publishers.
- 2. J. L. Hennessy and D. A. Patterson. Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach. Morgan-Kaufmann publishers.
- 3. M. Dubois, M. Annavaram, Per Stenstrom. Parallel Computer Organisation and Design. Cambridge University Press

An Autonomous Institution under VTU
Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Games and Information 22CSE1814

ABOUT THE COURSE:

This is an advanced course in game theory, with a particular emphasis on the role of information. We begin with static games and cover the basic notations there. About 65% of the course concerns dynamic games where we introduce information structures, role of information structure on equilibria, Bayesian games and information asymmetry. We then cover the basic concepts of mechanism design. We do a quick overview of signaling and screening, and introduce information design. As a final topic we do a study of pre-play communication — achievable payoffs and correlated equilibria. We finally end with a few applications of game theory in finance.

Course layout

Week 1: Outline of the course, Definition of a game, Nash equilibrium, Examples of Nash equilibrium, Weakly dominated strategies.

Week 2: Strictly dominated strategies, Aumann model of incomplete information, Knowledge operator, Common knowledge, Structure theorem of common knowledge.

Week 3: Dynamic games, Information structures, Commitment, Mixed and Behavioral strategies, Kuhn's theorem, Bayesian games, Bayesian Nash equilibrium. Mechanism design(ContdProof of the structure theorem of common knowledge, Aumann model of incomplete information with belief, Aumann's agreement theorem, Zero-sum game definition, Security strategies, Saddle point strategies.

Week 4: Further properties of saddle point strategies, Mixed strategies, Existence of mixed saddle point strategies, Von-Nuenmann minmax theorem.

Week 5: Computation of mixed saddle point strategies for various matrix games, Existence of nash equilibrium for non zero-sum game via Kakutani fixed point theorem

Week 6: Existence of Nash equilibrium for infinite strategy space via Brower's fixed point theorem, Quantal response: definition and examples, Dynamic game definition, solution concept, Standard normal form of a dynamic game, Threat equilibrium.

Week 7: Extensive Form Game, Single Acts Games, Informationally Inferior Games

Week 8: Information Structure in Single Act Games, Nested and Ladder Nested Extensive, Equilibrium Algorithm Lecture, Stagewise Multi-Act Game, Feedback Nash Equilibrium, Stagewise Multi-Act Game, Feedback Nash Equilibrium

Week 9: Mixed & Behavioral Strategies, Conditions for Equivalence of Mixed & Behavioral Strategies, Kuhn's Theorem, Equivalence of Mixed and Behavioral Strategies

Week 10: Games of Incomplete Information, Bayesian Nash Equilibrium, Self-enforcement of Nash Equilibrium, Stackelberg game

Week 11: Principal-Agent Models, Moral Hazard and Adverse Selection, Games with Contracts Week 12: Correlated Equilibrium, Bayesian Game with Mediated Communication, Revelation Principle, Bayesian Nash Equilibrium

Books and references

R. Myerson, "Game theory: Analysis of Conflict", Harvard University Press, 2013;

D Fudenberg and J. Tirole, "Game Theory", Cambridge University Press, 1991

M. Maschler, E. Solan and S. Zamir, "Game Theory", Cambridge University Press, 2020

E. Rasmusen. Games and Information: An Introduction to Game Theory. Wiley-Blackwell, 2006

An Autonomous Institution under VTU
Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Business Intelligence and Analysis 22CSE1815

ABOUT THE COURSE:

This course equips students with necessary knowledge and skills on the thought process, modelling approaches and tools required to use data from the enterprise databases and other sources for business decisions. In turn, the course prepares participants for a career in data science, business analytics and market research. This course will introduce the context of data mining, and cover important modelling techniques such as regression, decision trees, clustering, ANN and text mining.

Course layout

Week 1: Introduction to Business Intelligence & Analytics (BIA), drivers of BIA, types of analytics: descriptive to prescriptive, vocabulary of business analytics, course plan and resources **Books to refer:** Text 1: Han et al. (2023) Chapter 1, Introduction

Week 2: Technical architecture of BIA, case analysis of AT&T Long distance, fundamentals of data management, OnLine Transaction Processing (OLTP), design process of databases

Books to refer: Text 1: Han et al. (2023), Chapter 3, Data Warehouse and Online Analytical Processing (pp. 85–108).

Week 3: Relational databases, normalisation, SQL queries, ShopSense case of management questions, data warehousing, OnLine Analytical Processing (OLAP), data cube

Books to refer: Tutorial: SQL tutorial on MySQL (https://www.mysqltutorial.org)

Week 4: Descriptive analytics, and visualization, customer analytics, survival analysis, customer lifetime value, case study

Books to refer:

a. Knowing When to Worry: Using Survival Analysis to Understand Customers: https://learning.oreilly.com/library/view/data-mining-techniques/9780470650936/9780470650936c 10.xhtml#c10_level1_1

b. Customer Lifetime Value (CLV): A Critical Metric for Building Strong Customer Relationships,

https://www.gartner.com/en/digital-markets/insights/what-is-customer-lifetime-value

Week 5: Data mining process, introduction to statistical learning, data pre-processing, data quality, overview of data mining techniques, case study using regression analysis

Books to refer:

a. Text 2: James et al. (2013) Chapter 1, Statistical learning, ISL

b. Text 2: James et al. (2013) Chapter 2, Linear regression, ISL

Week 6: Introduction to classification, classification techniques, scoring models, classifier performance, ROC and PR curves

Books to refer: Text 1: Han et al. (2023) Chapter 6, Classification: Basic concepts and methods **Week 7:** Introduction to decision trees, tree induction, measures of purity, tree algorithms, pruning, ensemble methods

Books to refer: Text 2: James et al. (2013) Chapter 8, Tree- based models

Week 8: Tree implementation in Python: problem of targeted mailing **Books to refer:**

a. https://scikit-learn.org/stable/modules/model_evaluation.html#roc-metrics

b. https://scikit-learn.org/stable/visualizations.html

Week 9: Cluster analysis, measures of distance, clustering algorithms, K-means and other techniques,

cluster quality

Books to refer: Text 2: James et al. (2013) Chapter 10, Unsupervised learning (pp. 385-400)

Week 10: A store segmentation case study using clustering, implementation in Python, profiling clusters, cluster interpretation and actionable insights, RFM sub- segmentation for customer loyalty

 $\textbf{Books to refer:} \ What \ Is \ Recency, \ Frequency, \ Monetary \ Value \ (RFM) \ in \ Marketing?:$

https://www.investopedia.com/terms/r/rfm-recency-frequency-monetary-value.asp

Week 11: Machine learning, Artificial Neural Networks (ANN), topology and training algorithms, back propagation, financial time series modelling using ANN, implementation in Python

Books to refer: Kaastra & Boyd (1996) Designing a neural network for forecasting financial and economic time series, JNC:

https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=bcbb8ca9d6a6ce6017710ebf6143da76b6edf98b

Week 12: Text mining, process, key concepts, sentiment scoring, text mining using R-the case of a movie discussion forum, summary

Books to refer: Silge and Robinson, Text Mining with R, A Tidy Approach: O'reilly: www.tidytextmining.com/index.html

Books and references

Text 1: Han, J., Pei, J. & Tong H. (2023). Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 4th ed, New Delhi: Elsevier.

Text 2: James, G., Witten, D., Hastie, T. and Tibshirani, R. (2013) An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R, Springer: NY

Data sources

- "Adventure Works Cycles", SQL Server sample database
- "Retail Sense transaction data", real life data of a fashion retailer
- UCI Machine Learning Repository, http://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/
- Financial/capital market data: Yahoo! Finance
- Text data: www.twitter.com
- ISL resources: http://www-bcf.usc.edu/~gareth/isl/
- Kaggle: www.kaggle.com